

# Statistiese tabelle

- Geld- en bankwese: S-2—S-35
- Kapitaalmark: S-36—S-53
- Nasionale finansiële rekeninge: S-54—S-55
- Staatsfinansies: S-56—S-68
- Internasionale ekonomiese verhoudinge: S-69—S-82
- Nasionale rekeninge: S-83—S-104
- Algemene ekonomiese aanwysers: S-105—S-114

# Statistical tables

- Money and banking: S-2—S-35
- Capital market: S-36—S-53
- National financial accounts: S-54—S-55
- Government finance: S-56—S-68
- International economic relations: S-69—S-82
- National accounts: S-83—S-104
- General economic indicators: S-105—S-114

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**
**Laste**

R miljoene

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**
**Liabilities**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Note in<br>omloop<br>Notes in<br>circulation | Deposito's/Deposits                                                                    |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           | Buite-<br>lands-<br>lenings <sup>4</sup><br>Foreign<br>loans <sup>4</sup> | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 |                                              | Sentrale regering <sup>1</sup><br>Central government <sup>1</sup>                      |                | Provinsiale<br>admini-<br>strasies<br>Provincial<br>adminis-<br>trations | Monetêre bank-<br>instellings <sup>2</sup><br>Monetary banking<br>institutions <sup>3</sup> |                                       | Ander<br>Other              |                            | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              | Skatkis-<br>en B.M.G. <sup>2</sup><br>Exchequer<br>and P.M.G. <sup>2</sup><br>accounts | Ander<br>Other |                                                                          | Vereiste<br>reserwe-<br>saldo's<br>Required<br>reserve<br>balances                          | Ander<br>saldo's<br>Other<br>balances | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| 1976 .....      | 1 179                                        | 112                                                                                    | 137            | 77                                                                       | 278                                                                                         | 1                                     | 26                          | 16                         | 647                                       | 689                                                                       | 22                                                       | 544                                    | 3 081                                   |
| 1977 .....      | 1 262                                        | 173                                                                                    | 201            | 70                                                                       | 285                                                                                         | 2                                     | 28                          | 17                         | 776                                       | 508                                                                       | 24                                                       | 961                                    | 3 531                                   |
| 1978 .....      | 1 398                                        | 534                                                                                    | 33             | 64                                                                       | 327                                                                                         | 2                                     | 29                          | 26                         | 1 014                                     | 142                                                                       | 26                                                       | 1 291                                  | 3 871                                   |
| 1979 .....      | 1 631                                        | 301                                                                                    | 72             | 84                                                                       | 366                                                                                         | 0                                     | 28                          | 24                         | 876                                       | —                                                                         | 28                                                       | 3 082                                  | 5 617                                   |
| 1980 .....      | 2 041                                        | 395                                                                                    | 258            | 88                                                                       | 1 276                                                                                       | 2                                     | 47                          | 34                         | 2 099                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 3 662                                  | 7 833                                   |
| 1981 .....      | 2 453                                        | 2                                                                                      | 56             | 120                                                                      | 1 377                                                                                       | 18                                    | 72                          | 62                         | 1 707                                     | 1 113                                                                     | 33                                                       | 3 243                                  | 8 549                                   |
| 1982 .....      | 2 666                                        | 806                                                                                    | 293            | 131                                                                      | 719                                                                                         | 1                                     | 46                          | 991                        | 2 987                                     | 535                                                                       | 35                                                       | 1 677                                  | 7 900                                   |
| 1980: Jul. .... | 1 785                                        | 241                                                                                    | 69             | 71                                                                       | 878                                                                                         | 0                                     | 28                          | 30                         | 1 318                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 4 031                                  | 7 165                                   |
| Aug. ....       | 1 854                                        | 1 054                                                                                  | 47             | 61                                                                       | 914                                                                                         | 1                                     | 40                          | 32                         | 2 149                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 3 869                                  | 7 902                                   |
| Sept. ....      | 1 854                                        | 859                                                                                    | 150            | 88                                                                       | 1 253                                                                                       | 2                                     | 54                          | 33                         | 2 439                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 4 135                                  | 8 458                                   |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 1 905                                        | 428                                                                                    | 306            | 61                                                                       | 1 318                                                                                       | 1                                     | 54                          | 34                         | 2 202                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 3 629                                  | 7 767                                   |
| Nov. ....       | 2 038                                        | 44                                                                                     | 574            | 50                                                                       | 1 255                                                                                       | 1                                     | 53                          | 33                         | 2 010                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 3 787                                  | 7 866                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 2 041                                        | 395                                                                                    | 258            | 88                                                                       | 1 276                                                                                       | 2                                     | 47                          | 34                         | 2 099                                     | —                                                                         | 31                                                       | 3 662                                  | 7 833                                   |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 1 990                                        | 509                                                                                    | 135            | 88                                                                       | 1 353                                                                                       | 0                                     | 48                          | 31                         | 2 164                                     | 78                                                                        | 31                                                       | 3 303                                  | 7 566                                   |
| Feb. ....       | 2 028                                        | 405                                                                                    | 491            | 177                                                                      | 1 382                                                                                       | 1                                     | 60                          | 32                         | 2 548                                     | 78                                                                        | 31                                                       | 3 600                                  | 8 284                                   |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 2 073                                        | 215                                                                                    | 446            | 118                                                                      | 1 324                                                                                       | 0                                     | 59                          | 32                         | 2 195                                     | 399                                                                       | 31                                                       | 3 117                                  | 7 815                                   |
| April ....      | 2 177                                        | 1                                                                                      | 55             | 171                                                                      | 1 434                                                                                       | 1                                     | 67                          | 46                         | 1 775                                     | 80                                                                        | 31                                                       | 3 007                                  | 7 069                                   |
| Mei/May ....    | 2 241                                        | 0                                                                                      | 55             | 116                                                                      | 1 485                                                                                       | 0                                     | 80                          | 52                         | 1 788                                     | 291                                                                       | 31                                                       | 3 044                                  | 7 395                                   |
| Jun. ....       | 2 192                                        | 2                                                                                      | 58             | 161                                                                      | 1 440                                                                                       | 1                                     | 69                          | 53                         | 1 783                                     | 305                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 077                                  | 7 390                                   |
| Jul. ....       | 2 275                                        | 1                                                                                      | 56             | 152                                                                      | 1 353                                                                                       | 4                                     | 66                          | 55                         | 1 686                                     | 926                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 100                                  | 8 020                                   |
| Aug. ....       | 2 283                                        | 160                                                                                    | 88             | 186                                                                      | 1 378                                                                                       | 0                                     | 73                          | 54                         | 1 939                                     | 681                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 134                                  | 8 071                                   |
| Sept. ....      | 2 319                                        | 131                                                                                    | 55             | 140                                                                      | 1 411                                                                                       | 2                                     | 89                          | 57                         | 1 886                                     | 834                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 386                                  | 8 458                                   |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 2 383                                        | 1                                                                                      | 39             | 115                                                                      | 1 404                                                                                       | 1                                     | 83                          | 59                         | 1 701                                     | 649                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 205                                  | 7 971                                   |
| Nov. ....       | 2 522                                        | 1                                                                                      | 53             | 176                                                                      | 1 409                                                                                       | 2                                     | 95                          | 59                         | 1 795                                     | 920                                                                       | 33                                                       | 3 214                                  | 8 483                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 2 453                                        | 2                                                                                      | 56             | 120                                                                      | 1 377                                                                                       | 18                                    | 72                          | 62                         | 1 707                                     | 1 113                                                                     | 33                                                       | 3 243                                  | 8 549                                   |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 2 436                                        | 0                                                                                      | 40             | 132                                                                      | 1 424                                                                                       | 0                                     | 82                          | 61                         | 1 739                                     | 1 301                                                                     | 33                                                       | 3 297                                  | 8 806                                   |
| Feb. ....       | 2 469                                        | 63                                                                                     | 20             | 142                                                                      | 1 500                                                                                       | 0                                     | 95                          | 40                         | 1 860                                     | 1 311                                                                     | 33                                                       | 3 347                                  | 9 020                                   |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 2 502                                        | 32                                                                                     | 106            | 174                                                                      | 1 102                                                                                       | 0                                     | 60                          | 44                         | 1 518                                     | 1 260                                                                     | 33                                                       | 763                                    | 6 076                                   |
| April ....      | 2 594                                        | 1                                                                                      | 47             | 114                                                                      | 1 134                                                                                       | 2                                     | 88                          | 44                         | 1 430                                     | 1 466                                                                     | 33                                                       | 742                                    | 6 265                                   |
| Mei/May ....    | 2 627                                        | 1                                                                                      | 11             | 93                                                                       | 1 131                                                                                       | 0                                     | 123                         | 46                         | 1 405                                     | 1 684                                                                     | 33                                                       | 587                                    | 6 336                                   |
| Jun. ....       | 2 557                                        | 38                                                                                     | 57             | 115                                                                      | 1 147                                                                                       | 1                                     | 79                          | 44                         | 1 481                                     | 2 173                                                                     | 35                                                       | 589                                    | 6 835                                   |
| Jul. ....       | 2 654                                        | 93                                                                                     | —18            | 75                                                                       | 1 143                                                                                       | 0                                     | 58                          | 46                         | 1 397                                     | 1 881                                                                     | 35                                                       | 811                                    | 6 778                                   |
| Aug. ....       | 2 588                                        | 834                                                                                    | 61             | 131                                                                      | 1 138                                                                                       | 1                                     | 91                          | 47                         | 2 303                                     | 1 609                                                                     | 35                                                       | 1 490                                  | 8 025                                   |
| Sept. ....      | 2 688                                        | 1 062                                                                                  | 28             | 50                                                                       | 748                                                                                         | 1                                     | 70                          | 49                         | 2 008                                     | 1 470                                                                     | 35                                                       | 1 826                                  | 8 027                                   |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 2 682                                        | 914                                                                                    | 42             | 56                                                                       | 734                                                                                         | 6                                     | 70                          | 48                         | 1 870                                     | 1 426                                                                     | 35                                                       | 1 939                                  | 7 952                                   |
| Nov. ....       | 2 806                                        | 618                                                                                    | 166            | 143                                                                      | 755                                                                                         | 1                                     | 67                          | 991                        | 2 741                                     | 1 027                                                                     | 35                                                       | 1 554                                  | 8 163                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 2 666                                        | 806                                                                                    | 293            | 131                                                                      | 719                                                                                         | 1                                     | 46                          | 991                        | 2 987                                     | 535                                                                       | 35                                                       | 1 677                                  | 7 900                                   |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 2 662                                        | 983                                                                                    | 276            | 225                                                                      | 743                                                                                         | 1                                     | 43                          | 988                        | 3 259                                     | 201                                                                       | 35                                                       | 1 939                                  | 8 096                                   |
| Feb. ....       | 2 671                                        | 1 412                                                                                  | 290            | 222                                                                      | 765                                                                                         | 9                                     | 37                          | 1 115                      | 3 850                                     | 489                                                                       | 35                                                       | 1 678                                  | 8 723                                   |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| April ....      |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Mei/May ....    |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Jun. ....       |                                              |                                                                                        |                |                                                                          |                                                                                             |                                       |                             |                            |                                           |                                                                           |                                                          |                                        |                                         |

1. Uitsluitende die Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste en die Poskantoor.
2. Skatkissaldo sluit die onbelegde gedeelte van die Stabilisasierekening in, B.M.G. beteken Betaalmeester-generaal.
3. Vir omskrywing van "monetêre bankinstellings" sien voetnoot 1 op bladsy S-26.
4. Insluitende lenings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Regering waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het.

1. Excluding the South African Transport Services and the Post Office.
2. Exchequer balance includes uninvested part of the Stabilization Account, P.M.G. means Paymaster General.
3. For definition of "monetary banking institutions" see footnote 1 on page S-27.
4. Including loans of the South African Government for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.

# SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERVEBANK

## Bates

R miljoene

# SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

## Assets

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Goud- en ander<br>buitelandse reserves<br>Gold and other<br>foreign reserves         |                 | Verdiskonteringe, voorskotte en beleggings<br>Discounts, advances and investments |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Goud-<br>reserwe-<br>verhouding <sup>5</sup><br>Gold<br>reserve<br>ratio <sup>5</sup><br>% |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud <sup>1</sup><br>Gold coin<br>and<br>bullion <sup>1</sup> | Totaal<br>Total | Wissels verdiskonteer<br>Bills discounted                                         |                                                                                                                          |                                          | Voorskotte<br>Advances                                                  |                                          | Beleggings<br>Investments                           |                | Totale<br>verdis-<br>konteringe,<br>voorskotte<br>en<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>discounts,<br>advances<br>and<br>investments |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                 |                                                                                      |                 | Land-<br>bank-<br>wissels<br>Land<br>Bank<br>bills                                | Wissels <sup>2</sup><br>verkry van<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Bills <sup>2</sup><br>acquired<br>from<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Banke<br>en<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Banks<br>and<br>discount<br>houses | Ander <sup>4</sup><br>Other <sup>4</sup> | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Govern-<br>ment<br>securities | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
|                 |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| 1976 .....      | 374                                                                                  | 734             | 282                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 155                                      | 16                                                                      | 259                                      | 458                                                 | 9              | 1 178                                                                                                                       | 1 169                             | 3 081                              | 25,4                                                                                       |
| 1977 .....      | 287                                                                                  | 636             | 485                                                                               | —                                                                                                                        | 3                                        | 66                                                                      | 243                                      | 420                                                 | 8              | 1 225                                                                                                                       | 1 671                             | 3 531                              | 18,7                                                                                       |
| 1978 .....      | 1 679                                                                                | 2 044           | 226                                                                               | 230                                                                                                                      | 1                                        | 3                                                                       | 348                                      | 110                                                 | 4              | 923                                                                                                                         | 904                               | 3 871                              | 65,0                                                                                       |
| 1979 .....      | 3 680                                                                                | 4 035           | 192                                                                               | 221                                                                                                                      | 2                                        | 3                                                                       | 610                                      | 64                                                  | 5              | 1 097                                                                                                                       | 485                               | 5 617                              | 77,7                                                                                       |
| 1980 .....      | 4 854                                                                                | 5 267           | 50                                                                                | 592                                                                                                                      | 428                                      | 76                                                                      | 616                                      | 176                                                 | 5              | 1 944                                                                                                                       | 622                               | 7 833                              | 73,4                                                                                       |
| 1981 .....      | 3 194                                                                                | 3 705           | 6                                                                                 | 195                                                                                                                      | 349                                      | 98                                                                      | 1 478                                    | 457                                                 | 44             | 2 627                                                                                                                       | 2 217                             | 8 549                              | 55,7                                                                                       |
| 1982 .....      | 3 309                                                                                | 3 828           | —                                                                                 | 217                                                                                                                      | 108                                      | 433                                                                     | 868                                      | 314                                                 | 49             | 1 989                                                                                                                       | 2 083                             | 7 900                              | 62,7                                                                                       |
| 1980: Jul. .... | 5 164                                                                                | 5 902           | 2                                                                                 | —                                                                                                                        | 17                                       | 0                                                                       | 600                                      | 124                                                 | 5              | 748                                                                                                                         | 515                               | 7 165                              | 92,2                                                                                       |
| Aug. ....       | 5 104                                                                                | 5 865           | 123                                                                               | 425                                                                                                                      | 7                                        | 22                                                                      | 619                                      | 205                                                 | 5              | 1 406                                                                                                                       | 632                               | 7 902                              | 80,5                                                                                       |
| Sept. ....      | 5 645                                                                                | 6 484           | 15                                                                                | 275                                                                                                                      | 107                                      | 100                                                                     | 617                                      | 219                                                 | 5              | 1 338                                                                                                                       | 636                               | 8 458                              | 82,7                                                                                       |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 5 231                                                                                | 5 933           | 50                                                                                | 280                                                                                                                      | 102                                      | —                                                                       | 633                                      | 173                                                 | 5              | 1 242                                                                                                                       | 593                               | 7 767                              | 82,9                                                                                       |
| Nov. ....       | 5 115                                                                                | 5 786           | 50                                                                                | 234                                                                                                                      | 277                                      | 1                                                                       | 640                                      | 176                                                 | 5              | 1 383                                                                                                                       | 697                               | 7 866                              | 80,9                                                                                       |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 4 854                                                                                | 5 267           | 50                                                                                | 592                                                                                                                      | 428                                      | 76                                                                      | 616                                      | 176                                                 | 5              | 1 944                                                                                                                       | 622                               | 7 833                              | 73,4                                                                                       |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 4 308                                                                                | 4 891           | 80                                                                                | 328                                                                                                                      | 535                                      | —                                                                       | 621                                      | 282                                                 | 5              | 1 901                                                                                                                       | 774                               | 7 566                              | 71,8                                                                                       |
| Feb. ....       | 4 309                                                                                | 5 034           | 70                                                                                | 202                                                                                                                      | 363                                      | 1                                                                       | 628                                      | 568                                                 | 372            | 2 203                                                                                                                       | 1 046                             | 8 284                              | 67,4                                                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 4 670                                                                                | 5 502           | 96                                                                                | 65                                                                                                                       | 230                                      | 3                                                                       | 677                                      | 612                                                 | 250            | 1 933                                                                                                                       | 381                               | 7 815                              | 72,0                                                                                       |
| April ....      | 4 385                                                                                | 4 939           | 56                                                                                | —                                                                                                                        | 67                                       | —                                                                       | 914                                      | 647                                                 | 5              | 1 688                                                                                                                       | 442                               | 7 069                              | 72,2                                                                                       |
| Mei/May ....    | 4 410                                                                                | 5 063           | 8                                                                                 | 273                                                                                                                      | 188                                      | 21                                                                      | 867                                      | 536                                                 | 5              | 1 898                                                                                                                       | 434                               | 7 395                              | 71,1                                                                                       |
| Jun. ....       | 4 328                                                                                | 4 861           | 47                                                                                | 134                                                                                                                      | 286                                      | 15                                                                      | 839                                      | 467                                                 | 5              | 1 793                                                                                                                       | 736                               | 7 390                              | 71,8                                                                                       |
| Jul. ....       | 4 258                                                                                | 4 783           | —                                                                                 | 260                                                                                                                      | 272                                      | 47                                                                      | 1 278                                    | 433                                                 | 55             | 2 345                                                                                                                       | 892                               | 8 020                              | 65,6                                                                                       |
| Aug. ....       | 4 320                                                                                | 5 060           | 60                                                                                | 273                                                                                                                      | 138                                      | 35                                                                      | 759                                      | 650                                                 | 56             | 1 971                                                                                                                       | 1 040                             | 8 071                              | 69,5                                                                                       |
| Sept. ....      | 4 638                                                                                | 4 901           | —                                                                                 | 517                                                                                                                      | 239                                      | 182                                                                     | 762                                      | 617                                                 | 52             | 2 368                                                                                                                       | 1 189                             | 8 458                              | 66,9                                                                                       |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 3 606                                                                                | 4 166           | 65                                                                                | 519                                                                                                                      | 74                                       | 133                                                                     | 689                                      | 843                                                 | 45             | 2 368                                                                                                                       | 1 437                             | 7 971                              | 61,3                                                                                       |
| Nov. ....       | 3 240                                                                                | 3 762           | 4                                                                                 | 532                                                                                                                      | 73                                       | 225                                                                     | 1 008                                    | 826                                                 | 42             | 2 710                                                                                                                       | 2 011                             | 8 483                              | 55,2                                                                                       |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 3 194                                                                                | 3 705           | 6                                                                                 | 195                                                                                                                      | 349                                      | 98                                                                      | 1 478                                    | 457                                                 | 44             | 2 627                                                                                                                       | 2 217                             | 8 549                              | 55,7                                                                                       |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 3 042                                                                                | 3 489           | —                                                                                 | 413                                                                                                                      | 147                                      | 506                                                                     | 1 402                                    | 454                                                 | 39             | 2 961                                                                                                                       | 2 356                             | 8 806                              | 51,5                                                                                       |
| Feb. ....       | 2 916                                                                                | 3 753           | —                                                                                 | 349                                                                                                                      | 128                                      | 848                                                                     | 771                                      | 489                                                 | 35             | 2 620                                                                                                                       | 2 647                             | 9 020                              | 54,4                                                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 2 776                                                                                | 3 453           | 2                                                                                 | 262                                                                                                                      | 0                                        | 169                                                                     | 900                                      | 501                                                 | 26             | 1 860                                                                                                                       | 763                               | 6 076                              | 61,8                                                                                       |
| April ....      | 3 013                                                                                | 3 484           | 2                                                                                 | 353                                                                                                                      | 2                                        | 140                                                                     | 1 100                                    | 500                                                 | 20             | 2 117                                                                                                                       | 664                               | 6 265                              | 60,3                                                                                       |
| Mei/May ....    | 2 890                                                                                | 3 444           | 2                                                                                 | 404                                                                                                                      | 28                                       | 69                                                                      | 974                                      | 543                                                 | 50             | 2 070                                                                                                                       | 822                               | 6 336                              | 59,9                                                                                       |
| Jun. ....       | 2 870                                                                                | 3 408           | 2                                                                                 | 444                                                                                                                      | 31                                       | 229                                                                     | 852                                      | 541                                                 | 50             | 2 149                                                                                                                       | 1 278                             | 6 835                              | 56,4                                                                                       |
| Jul. ....       | 2 757                                                                                | 3 612           | 2                                                                                 | 264                                                                                                                      | 114                                      | —                                                                       | 844                                      | 586                                                 | 50             | 1 860                                                                                                                       | 1 306                             | 6 778                              | 61,1                                                                                       |
| Aug. ....       | 3 253                                                                                | 3 600           | 2                                                                                 | 513                                                                                                                      | 151                                      | 814                                                                     | 778                                      | 417                                                 | 50             | 2 725                                                                                                                       | 1 700                             | 8 025                              | 55,2                                                                                       |
| Sept. ....      | 3 297                                                                                | 3 987           | 200                                                                               | 224                                                                                                                      | 244                                      | 251                                                                     | 805                                      | 340                                                 | 50             | 2 114                                                                                                                       | 1 926                             | 8 027                              | 61,7                                                                                       |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 3 366                                                                                | 3 655           | 200                                                                               | 321                                                                                                                      | 160                                      | 91                                                                      | 800                                      | 315                                                 | 300            | 2 187                                                                                                                       | 2 110                             | 7 952                              | 61,5                                                                                       |
| Nov. ....       | 3 179                                                                                | 4 181           | —                                                                                 | 270                                                                                                                      | 107                                      | 270                                                                     | 848                                      | 314                                                 | 50             | 1 859                                                                                                                       | 2 123                             | 8 163                              | 60,4                                                                                       |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 3 309                                                                                | 3 828           | —                                                                                 | 217                                                                                                                      | 108                                      | 433                                                                     | 868                                      | 314                                                 | 49             | 1 989                                                                                                                       | 2 083                             | 7 900                              | 62,7                                                                                       |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 3 595                                                                                | 4 559           | —                                                                                 | 306                                                                                                                      | 14                                       | —                                                                       | 849                                      | 312                                                 | 50             | 1 531                                                                                                                       | 2 006                             | 8 096                              | 70,9                                                                                       |
| Feb. ....       | 3 522                                                                                | 4 746           | —                                                                                 | 294                                                                                                                      | 120                                      | 409                                                                     | 851                                      | 186                                                 | 54             | 1 914                                                                                                                       | 2 063                             | 8 723                              | 65,4                                                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| April ....      |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| Mei/May ....    |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |
| Jun. ....       |                                                                                      |                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                          |                                          |                                                                         |                                          |                                                     |                |                                                                                                                             |                                   |                                    |                                                                                            |

- Gewaardeer teen die statutêre prys van R24,80 per fyn ons tot November 1971, R28,30 per fyn ons tot September 1972, R29,55 per fyn ons tot Maart 1978, en 'n markverwante prys vanaf April 1978.
- Skatkiswissels en, vanaf Januarie 1978, ook bankakseptse.
- Wissels, met uitsluiting van Landbankwissels, verkry van ander bronne.
- Insluitende die sentrale regering, provinsiale administrasies, die Landsvoorradeverkrigingsfonds, landboubeheerrade en ander semi-staats-instellings.
- Verhouding van goudreserwe tot verpligtings teenoor die publiek, bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse valutarisewes van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.

- Valued at the statutory price of R24,80 per fine ounce until November 1971, R28,30 per fine ounce until September 1972, R29,55 per fine ounce until March 1978, and a market-related price from April 1978.
- Treasury bills and, from January 1978 also bankers' acceptances.
- Bills, excluding Land Bank bills, acquired from other sources.
- Including the central government, provincial administrations, the National Supplies Procurement Fund, agricultural control boards and other semi-government bodies.
- Ratio of gold reserves to liabilities to the public, based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign exchange reserves.



**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**  
Laste  
R miljoene

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**  
Liabilities  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposits/Deposits                                         |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 | Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserves<br>Capital<br>and<br>reserves | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions |                |                 | Ander<br>finansiële<br>instellings <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>financial<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale<br>regering<br>Central<br>government | S.A.<br>Vervoer-<br>dienste<br>S.A.<br>Transport<br>Services | Plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Local<br>authorities | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
|                 | Handelsbanke<br>Commercial<br>banks                       | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| 1976 .....      | 303                                                       | 70             | 373             | 59                                                                                                 | 163                                           | 71                                                           | 4                                             | 75             | 745             | 16                                                       | 34                                     | 796                                     |
| 1977 .....      | 253                                                       | 60             | 313             | 31                                                                                                 | 238                                           | 64                                                           | 13                                            | 136            | 796             | 16                                                       | 35                                     | 847                                     |
| 1978 .....      | 244                                                       | 53             | 297             | 18                                                                                                 | 6                                             | 95                                                           | 27                                            | 182            | 624             | 17                                                       | 35                                     | 676                                     |
| 1979 .....      | 270                                                       | 51             | 321             | 7                                                                                                  | 7                                             | 135                                                          | 11                                            | 81             | 562             | 17                                                       | 30                                     | 608                                     |
| 1980 .....      | 114                                                       | 43             | 157             | 24                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 126                                                          | 12                                            | 67             | 393             | 18                                                       | 25                                     | 437                                     |
| 1981 .....      | 122                                                       | 65             | 187             | 30                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 157                                                          | 4                                             | 101            | 489             | 18                                                       | 37                                     | 544                                     |
| 1982 .....      | 161                                                       | 44             | 205             | 30                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 26                                                           | 4                                             | 138            | 412             | 18                                                       | 36                                     | 467                                     |
| 1980: Jan. .... | 295                                                       | 55             | 350             | 9                                                                                                  | 8                                             | 101                                                          | 11                                            | 90             | 569             | 17                                                       | 33                                     | 619                                     |
| Feb. ....       | 283                                                       | 57             | 340             | 8                                                                                                  | 7                                             | 110                                                          | 10                                            | 79             | 554             | 17                                                       | 34                                     | 605                                     |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 284                                                       | 52             | 336             | 48                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 86                                                           | 7                                             | 168            | 654             | 17                                                       | 36                                     | 707                                     |
| April ....      | 226                                                       | 58             | 284             | 17                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 132                                                          | 11                                            | 92             | 545             | 17                                                       | 38                                     | 600                                     |
| Mei/May ....    | 465                                                       | 114            | 580             | 13                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 93                                                           | 11                                            | 98             | 803             | 17                                                       | 44                                     | 864                                     |
| Jun. ....       | 243                                                       | 66             | 309             | 13                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 160                                                          | 18                                            | 94             | 602             | 18                                                       | 22                                     | 643                                     |
| Jul. ....       | 479                                                       | 151            | 629             | 21                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 87                                                           | 20                                            | 240            | 1 005           | 18                                                       | 18                                     | 1 041                                   |
| Aug. ....       | 253                                                       | 61             | 314             | 21                                                                                                 | 7                                             | 94                                                           | 16                                            | 103            | 556             | 18                                                       | 18                                     | 593                                     |
| Sept. ....      | 145                                                       | 59             | 204             | 47                                                                                                 | 7                                             | 118                                                          | 13                                            | 120            | 509             | 18                                                       | 18                                     | 545                                     |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 109                                                       | 47             | 156             | 26                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 117                                                          | 11                                            | 122            | 440             | 18                                                       | 19                                     | 478                                     |
| Nov. ....       | 109                                                       | 43             | 152             | 31                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 112                                                          | 18                                            | 78             | 398             | 18                                                       | 22                                     | 439                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 114                                                       | 43             | 157             | 24                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 126                                                          | 12                                            | 67             | 393             | 18                                                       | 25                                     | 437                                     |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 185                                                       | 50             | 235             | 26                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 90                                                           | 9                                             | 79             | 449             | 18                                                       | 30                                     | 497                                     |
| Feb. ....       | 114                                                       | 49             | 162             | 24                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 140                                                          | 6                                             | 74             | 415             | 18                                                       | 30                                     | 463                                     |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 116                                                       | 54             | 170             | 30                                                                                                 | 11                                            | 98                                                           | 7                                             | 139            | 455             | 18                                                       | 30                                     | 504                                     |
| April ....      | 140                                                       | 59             | 199             | 34                                                                                                 | 11                                            | 181                                                          | 4                                             | 123            | 553             | 18                                                       | 36                                     | 607                                     |
| Mei/May ....    | 122                                                       | 54             | 176             | 33                                                                                                 | 12                                            | 114                                                          | 2                                             | 90             | 426             | 18                                                       | 39                                     | 483                                     |
| Jun. ....       | 125                                                       | 60             | 185             | 31                                                                                                 | 11                                            | 149                                                          | 3                                             | 63             | 442             | 18                                                       | 44                                     | 504                                     |
| Jul. ....       | 125                                                       | 60             | 185             | 29                                                                                                 | 12                                            | 135                                                          | 2                                             | 74             | 437             | 18                                                       | 12                                     | 468                                     |
| Aug. ....       | 128                                                       | 62             | 190             | 30                                                                                                 | 12                                            | 147                                                          | 3                                             | 98             | 479             | 18                                                       | 17                                     | 515                                     |
| Sept. ....      | 120                                                       | 54             | 174             | 29                                                                                                 | 11                                            | 120                                                          | 5                                             | 92             | 431             | 18                                                       | 17                                     | 467                                     |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 123                                                       | 59             | 182             | 67                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 109                                                          | 4                                             | 67             | 439             | 18                                                       | 25                                     | 482                                     |
| Nov. ....       | 120                                                       | 58             | 178             | 30                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 185                                                          | 4                                             | 107            | 514             | 18                                                       | 29                                     | 562                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 122                                                       | 65             | 187             | 30                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 157                                                          | 4                                             | 101            | 489             | 18                                                       | 37                                     | 544                                     |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 124                                                       | 55             | 179             | 31                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 104                                                          | 5                                             | 88             | 416             | 18                                                       | 41                                     | 475                                     |
| Feb. ....       | 128                                                       | 57             | 185             | 29                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 125                                                          | 4                                             | 69             | 421             | 18                                                       | 44                                     | 483                                     |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 139                                                       | 66             | 205             | 34                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 114                                                          | 4                                             | 83             | 449             | 18                                                       | 50                                     | 517                                     |
| April ....      | 141                                                       | 60             | 201             | 37                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 158                                                          | 5                                             | 75             | 485             | 18                                                       | 54                                     | 557                                     |
| Mei/May ....    | 159                                                       | 46             | 205             | 39                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 55                                                           | 5                                             | 65             | 378             | 18                                                       | 59                                     | 455                                     |
| Jun. ....       | 165                                                       | 48             | 213             | 39                                                                                                 | 10                                            | 34                                                           | 5                                             | 80             | 381             | 18                                                       | 25                                     | 424                                     |
| Jul. ....       | 153                                                       | 53             | 206             | 38                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 80                                                           | 5                                             | 76             | 413             | 18                                                       | 15                                     | 446                                     |
| Aug. ....       | 157                                                       | 53             | 210             | 41                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 48                                                           | 3                                             | 97             | 407             | 18                                                       | 17                                     | 442                                     |
| Sept. ....      | 140                                                       | 36             | 176             | 26                                                                                                 | 7                                             | 36                                                           | 3                                             | 183            | 431             | 18                                                       | 22                                     | 471                                     |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 145                                                       | 36             | 181             | 30                                                                                                 | 6                                             | 112                                                          | 3                                             | 134            | 466             | 18                                                       | 25                                     | 509                                     |
| Nov. ....       | 150                                                       | 42             | 192             | 30                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 52                                                           | 4                                             | 143            | 430             | 18                                                       | 29                                     | 477                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 161                                                       | 44             | 205             | 30                                                                                                 | 9                                             | 26                                                           | 4                                             | 138            | 412             | 18                                                       | 36                                     | 467                                     |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 161                                                       | 47             | 208             | 21                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 53                                                           | 3                                             | 114            | 407             | 18                                                       | 38                                     | 463                                     |
| Feb. ....       | 162                                                       | 45             | 207             | 18                                                                                                 | 8                                             | 85                                                           | 3                                             | 107            | 428             | 18                                                       | 38                                     | 484                                     |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| April ....      |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Mei/May ....    |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 |                                                          |                                        |                                         |
| Jun. ....       |                                                           |                |                 |                                                                                                    |                                               |                                                              |                                               |                |                 |                                                          |                                        |                                         |

1. Hoofsaaklik nie-monetêre bankinstellings en bouverenigings maar met insluiting van versekeraars, pensioenfondse en effektrusts.

1. Mainly non-monetary banking institutions and building societies but including insurers, pension funds and unit trusts.

**NASIONALE FINANSIEKORPORASIE  
VAN SUID-AFRIKA**

**Bates**

R miljoene

**NATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwebank<br>Balances with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Landbank-<br>obligasies<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Ander<br>beleggings<br>Other<br>investments | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1976 .....      | 0                                                                    | 351                                      | 168                                        | 187                                       | 7                                                  | 13                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 40                                          | 20                                | 796                                |
| 1977 .....      | 0                                                                    | 552                                      | 31                                         | 187                                       | 7                                                  | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 18                                | 847                                |
| 1978 .....      | 0                                                                    | 223                                      | 189                                        | 188                                       | 7                                                  | 14                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 28                                          | 16                                | 676                                |
| 1979 .....      | 0                                                                    | 247                                      | 98                                         | 150                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 19                                          | 11                                | 608                                |
| 1980 .....      | 0                                                                    | 31                                       | —                                          | 298                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 13                                          | 11                                | 437                                |
| 1981 .....      | 0                                                                    | 365                                      | —                                          | 29                                        | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 17                                | 544                                |
| 1982 .....      | 0                                                                    | 17                                       | 100                                        | 147                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 137                               | 467                                |
| 1980: Jan. .... | —                                                                    | 210                                      | 140                                        | 150                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 19                                          | 16                                | 619                                |
| Feb. ....       | 0                                                                    | 187                                      | 150                                        | 150                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 19                                          | 16                                | 605                                |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 0                                                                    | 74                                       | 265                                        | 150                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 116                                         | 17                                | 707                                |
| April ....      | 0                                                                    | 142                                      | 85                                         | 250                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 16                                          | 23                                | 600                                |
| Mei/May ....    | 0                                                                    | 211                                      | 280                                        | 250                                       | 57                                                 | 15                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 16                                          | 23                                | 864                                |
| Jun. ....       | —                                                                    | 58                                       | 230                                        | 250                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 16                                          | 6                                 | 643                                |
| Jul. ....       | 0                                                                    | 88                                       | 200                                        | 523                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 143                                         | 4                                 | 1 041                              |
| Aug. ....       | 0                                                                    | 184                                      | 10                                         | 300                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 13                                          | 2                                 | 593                                |
| Sept. ....      | 0                                                                    | 110                                      | 35                                         | 300                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 13                                          | 4                                 | 545                                |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 0                                                                    | 72                                       | —                                          | 300                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 13                                          | 9                                 | 478                                |
| Nov. ....       | 0                                                                    | 34                                       | —                                          | 300                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 12                                                                            | 13                                          | 9                                 | 439                                |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 0                                                                    | 31                                       | —                                          | 298                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 13                                          | 11                                | 437                                |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 0                                                                    | 80                                       | —                                          | 299                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 16                                | 497                                |
| Feb. ....       | 0                                                                    | 46                                       | —                                          | 299                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 16                                | 463                                |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 0                                                                    | 15                                       | 71                                         | 298                                       | 57                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 18                                | 504                                |
| April ....      | —                                                                    | 151                                      | —                                          | 299                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 25                                | 607                                |
| Mei/May ....    | 0                                                                    | 57                                       | —                                          | 268                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 26                                | 483                                |
| Jun. ....       | 0                                                                    | 75                                       | —                                          | 268                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 29                                | 504                                |
| Jul. ....       | 0                                                                    | 63                                       | —                                          | 268                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 4                                 | 468                                |
| Aug. ....       | 0                                                                    | 108                                      | —                                          | 269                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 6                                 | 515                                |
| Sept. ....      | 0                                                                    | 58                                       | —                                          | 269                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 8                                 | 467                                |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 0                                                                    | 213                                      | —                                          | 119                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 18                                | 482                                |
| Nov. ....       | 0                                                                    | 293                                      | —                                          | 119                                       | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 17                                | 562                                |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 0                                                                    | 365                                      | —                                          | 29                                        | 87                                                 | 14                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 17                                | 544                                |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 0                                                                    | 284                                      | —                                          | 29                                        | 87                                                 | 13                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 30                                | 475                                |
| Feb. ....       | 0                                                                    | 273                                      | —                                          | 48                                        | 87                                                 | 13                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 18                                          | 30                                | 483                                |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 0                                                                    | 291                                      | —                                          | 55                                        | 87                                                 | 13                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 28                                          | 30                                | 517                                |
| April ....      | 0                                                                    | 289                                      | —                                          | 83                                        | 87                                                 | 13                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 28                                          | 44                                | 557                                |
| Mei/May ....    | 0                                                                    | 203                                      | —                                          | 147                                       | 7                                                  | 13                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 28                                          | 44                                | 455                                |
| Jun. ....       | 0                                                                    | 203                                      | —                                          | 147                                       | 8                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 3                                 | 424                                |
| Jul. ....       | 0                                                                    | 226                                      | —                                          | 147                                       | 7                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 3                                 | 446                                |
| Aug. ....       | 0                                                                    | 221                                      | —                                          | 147                                       | 8                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 3                                 | 442                                |
| Sept. ....      | 0                                                                    | 254                                      | —                                          | 147                                       | 3                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 4                                 | 471                                |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 1                                                                    | 262                                      | —                                          | 163                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 18                                | 509                                |
| Nov. ....       | 0                                                                    | 197                                      | 50                                         | 147                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 18                                | 477                                |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 0                                                                    | 17                                       | 100                                        | 147                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 137                               | 467                                |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 0                                                                    | 14                                       | 100                                        | 149                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 135                               | 463                                |
| Feb. ....       | 0                                                                    | 0                                        | —                                          | 147                                       | 2                                                  | 12                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 38                                          | 272                               | 484                                |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| April ....      |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Mei/May ....    |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |
| Jun. ....       |                                                                      |                                          |                                            |                                           |                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                             |                                   |                                    |

**DISKONTOHUISE**  
**Laste**  
R miljoene

**DISCOUNT HOUSES**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Daggeld en ander lenings ontvang teen verpanding van bates<br>Call loans and other loans received against pledge of assets |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 | Ander lenings en voorskotte ontvang<br>Other loans and advances received |                | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities | Totale laste<br>Total liabilities |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 | Monetêre bankinstellings<br>Monetary banking institutions                                                                  |                                   |                |                 | Bou-<br>verenigings<br>Building societies | Sentrale regering<br>Central government | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve Bank                                         | Ander<br>Other |                                              |                                  |                                   |
|                 | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial banks                                                                                      | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant banks | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| 1976 .....      | 608                                                                                                                        | 84                                | 85             | 777             | 42                                        | —                                       | 1              | 820             | —                                                                        | 4              | 17                                           | 13                               | 853                               |
| 1977 .....      | 624                                                                                                                        | 92                                | 99             | 815             | 43                                        | —                                       | 3              | 861             | —                                                                        | 15             | 18                                           | 14                               | 907                               |
| 1978 .....      | 242                                                                                                                        | 130                               | 121            | 494             | 100                                       | 210                                     | 8              | 812             | —                                                                        | 2              | 20                                           | 22                               | 855                               |
| 1979 .....      | 597                                                                                                                        | 116                               | 91             | 804             | 100                                       | —                                       | 62             | 965             | —                                                                        | 5              | 23                                           | 26                               | 1 019                             |
| 1980 .....      | 460                                                                                                                        | 154                               | 134            | 747             | 114                                       | —                                       | 83             | 944             | 76                                                                       | 19             | 26                                           | 25                               | 1 090                             |
| 1981 .....      | 489                                                                                                                        | 126                               | 91             | 706             | 137                                       | —                                       | 60             | 904             | 98                                                                       | 26             | 26                                           | 23                               | 1 077                             |
| 1982 .....      | 130                                                                                                                        | 126                               | 123            | 379             | 183                                       | —                                       | 76             | 638             | 432                                                                      | 54             | 29                                           | 29                               | 1 182                             |
| 1980: Jul. .... | 614                                                                                                                        | 157                               | 128            | 900             | 153                                       | —                                       | 128            | 1 181           | —                                                                        | 13             | 25                                           | 28                               | 1 247                             |
| Aug. ....       | 489                                                                                                                        | 169                               | 128            | 787             | 118                                       | —                                       | 32             | 937             | 22                                                                       | 4              | 25                                           | 26                               | 1 014                             |
| Sept. ....      | 497                                                                                                                        | 182                               | 68             | 747             | 119                                       | —                                       | 187            | 1 053           | 100                                                                      | 20             | 26                                           | 23                               | 1 223                             |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 561                                                                                                                        | 129                               | 162            | 852             | 133                                       | —                                       | 103            | 1 088           | —                                                                        | 16             | 26                                           | 28                               | 1 159                             |
| Nov. ....       | 665                                                                                                                        | 111                               | 186            | 962             | 116                                       | —                                       | 63             | 1 141           | —                                                                        | 8              | 26                                           | 29                               | 1 205                             |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 460                                                                                                                        | 154                               | 134            | 747             | 114                                       | —                                       | 83             | 944             | 76                                                                       | 19             | 26                                           | 25                               | 1 090                             |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 411                                                                                                                        | 152                               | 177            | 740             | 94                                        | —                                       | 102            | 936             | —                                                                        | 4              | 26                                           | 25                               | 991                               |
| Feb. ....       | 418                                                                                                                        | 155                               | 205            | 778             | 52                                        | —                                       | 78             | 907             | —                                                                        | 4              | 26                                           | 19                               | 956                               |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 773                                                                                                                        | 143                               | 202            | 1 119           | 52                                        | —                                       | 127            | 1 297           | —                                                                        | 2              | 26                                           | 20                               | 1 346                             |
| April ....      | 598                                                                                                                        | 145                               | 223            | 966             | 57                                        | —                                       | 123            | 1 146           | —                                                                        | 9              | 26                                           | 25                               | 1 207                             |
| Mei/May ....    | 595                                                                                                                        | 132                               | 199            | 926             | 110                                       | —                                       | 82             | 1 119           | 19                                                                       | 3              | 26                                           | 21                               | 1 189                             |
| Jun. ....       | 573                                                                                                                        | 190                               | 271            | 1 034           | 72                                        | —                                       | 65             | 1 171           | —                                                                        | 3              | 26                                           | 24                               | 1 224                             |
| Jul. ....       | 549                                                                                                                        | 140                               | 223            | 912             | 63                                        | —                                       | 71             | 1 046           | 47                                                                       | 2              | 26                                           | 22                               | 1 143                             |
| Aug. ....       | 440                                                                                                                        | 161                               | 326            | 927             | 41                                        | —                                       | 101            | 1 069           | 5                                                                        | 40             | 26                                           | 20                               | 1 160                             |
| Sept. ....      | 346                                                                                                                        | 133                               | 131            | 610             | 43                                        | —                                       | 91             | 744             | 182                                                                      | 16             | 26                                           | 29                               | 997                               |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 272                                                                                                                        | 135                               | 115            | 522             | 39                                        | —                                       | 104            | 665             | 133                                                                      | 21             | 26                                           | 25                               | 870                               |
| Nov. ....       | 389                                                                                                                        | 95                                | 116            | 600             | 41                                        | —                                       | 100            | 741             | 224                                                                      | 18             | 26                                           | 27                               | 1 036                             |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 489                                                                                                                        | 126                               | 91             | 706             | 137                                       | —                                       | 60             | 904             | 98                                                                       | 26             | 26                                           | 23                               | 1 077                             |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 56                                                                                                                         | 106                               | 43             | 205             | 124                                       | —                                       | 22             | 351             | 473                                                                      | 21             | 26                                           | 27                               | 898                               |
| Feb. ....       | 40                                                                                                                         | 109                               | 14             | 163             | 100                                       | —                                       | 16             | 279             | 639                                                                      | 11             | 26                                           | 25                               | 980                               |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 510                                                                                                                        | 140                               | 62             | 712             | 18                                        | —                                       | 27             | 757             | 165                                                                      | 0              | 26                                           | 23                               | 971                               |
| April ....      | 420                                                                                                                        | 98                                | 54             | 572             | 95                                        | —                                       | 38             | 706             | 140                                                                      | 16             | 26                                           | 22                               | 910                               |
| Mei/May ....    | 361                                                                                                                        | 103                               | 72             | 536             | 129                                       | —                                       | 52             | 717             | 69                                                                       | 0              | 26                                           | 20                               | 832                               |
| Jun. ....       | 273                                                                                                                        | 130                               | 97             | 500             | 169                                       | —                                       | 35             | 704             | 209                                                                      | 14             | 28                                           | 21                               | 976                               |
| Jul. ....       | 571                                                                                                                        | 110                               | 72             | 753             | 165                                       | —                                       | 84             | 1 002           | —                                                                        | 14             | 28                                           | 17                               | 1 061                             |
| Aug. ....       | 110                                                                                                                        | 108                               | 42             | 260             | 220                                       | —                                       | 45             | 525             | 514                                                                      | 16             | 28                                           | 35                               | 1 118                             |
| Sept. ....      | 587                                                                                                                        | 100                               | 34             | 721             | 223                                       | —                                       | 72             | 1 016           | 249                                                                      | 9              | 28                                           | 34                               | 1 336                             |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 493                                                                                                                        | 110                               | 54             | 657             | 241                                       | —                                       | 63             | 961             | 91                                                                       | 0              | 29                                           | 30                               | 1 111                             |
| Nov. ....       | 283                                                                                                                        | 112                               | 42             | 437             | 330                                       | —                                       | 63             | 830             | 264                                                                      | 2              | 29                                           | 32                               | 1 157                             |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 130                                                                                                                        | 126                               | 123            | 379             | 183                                       | —                                       | 76             | 638             | 432                                                                      | 54             | 29                                           | 29                               | 1 182                             |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 423                                                                                                                        | 127                               | 180            | 730             | 285                                       | —                                       | 159            | 1 174           | —                                                                        | —              | 30                                           | 40                               | 1 244                             |
| Feb. ....       |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| April ....      |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Mei/May ....    |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |
| Jun. ....       |                                                                                                                            |                                   |                |                 |                                           |                                         |                |                 |                                                                          |                |                                              |                                  |                                   |



## DISKONTOHUISE

Bates

R miljoene

## DISCOUNT HOUSES

Assets

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's<br>Deposits | Verhandel-<br>bare<br>deposito-<br>sertifikate<br>Negotiable<br>certificates<br>of<br>deposit | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Staats-<br>effekte<br>Government<br>stock | Obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Land Bank<br>debentures | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities | Effekte van<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>public<br>corporations | Wissels<br>van en<br>lenings aan<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Bills of<br>and loans<br>to public<br>corporations | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets |       |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1976            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 55                                       | 221                                        | —                                                                                                         | 279                                       | 243                                                          | 41                                                                        | 3                                                                             | 4                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 7                                  | 853   |
| 1977            |                        | 8                                                                                             | 29                                       | 170                                        | —                                                                                                         | 284                                       | 348                                                          | 33                                                                        | 6                                                                             | 10                                                                                                                | —                                 | 18                                 | 907   |
| 1978            |                        | 1                                                                                             | 47                                       | 59                                         | —                                                                                                         | 294                                       | 372                                                          | 47                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 12                                                                                                                | —                                 | 12                                 | 855   |
| 1979            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 51                                       | 204                                        | —                                                                                                         | 377                                       | 314                                                          | 57                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 7                                  | 1 019 |
| 1980            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 11                                       | 83                                         | —                                                                                                         | 349                                       | 420                                                          | 116                                                                       | 15                                                                            | 46                                                                                                                | —                                 | 50                                 | 1 090 |
| 1981            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 27                                       | 135                                        | —                                                                                                         | 412                                       | 396                                                          | 76                                                                        | 3                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                | —                                 | 17                                 | 1 077 |
| 1982            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 56                                       | 220                                        | —                                                                                                         | 496                                       | 263                                                          | 133                                                                       | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                 | 11                                 | 1 182 |
| 1980: Jul.      |                        | 15                                                                                            | 31                                       | 391                                        | —                                                                                                         | 342                                       | 344                                                          | 62                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 51                                 | 1 247 |
| Aug.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 4                                        | 4                                          | —                                                                                                         | 408                                       | 474                                                          | 53                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 54                                 | 1 014 |
| Sept.           |                        | 0                                                                                             | 33                                       | 184                                        | —                                                                                                         | 423                                       | 440                                                          | 70                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 6                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 57                                 | 1 223 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                        | 15                                                                                            | 17                                       | 181                                        | —                                                                                                         | 399                                       | 404                                                          | 70                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 10                                                                                                                | —                                 | 54                                 | 1 159 |
| Nov.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 28                                       | 217                                        | —                                                                                                         | 390                                       | 424                                                          | 66                                                                        | 11                                                                            | 19                                                                                                                | —                                 | 50                                 | 1 205 |
| Des./Dec.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 11                                       | 83                                         | —                                                                                                         | 349                                       | 420                                                          | 116                                                                       | 15                                                                            | 46                                                                                                                | —                                 | 50                                 | 1 090 |
| 1981: Jan.      |                        | 11                                                                                            | 12                                       | 99                                         | —                                                                                                         | 334                                       | 386                                                          | 66                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 16                                                                                                                | —                                 | 54                                 | 991   |
| Feb.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 32                                       | —                                          | —                                                                                                         | 352                                       | 461                                                          | 50                                                                        | 10                                                                            | 26                                                                                                                | —                                 | 24                                 | 956   |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 53                                       | 52                                         | —                                                                                                         | 563                                       | 519                                                          | 98                                                                        | 9                                                                             | 21                                                                                                                | —                                 | 30                                 | 1 346 |
| April           |                        | 8                                                                                             | 46                                       | 155                                        | —                                                                                                         | 429                                       | 471                                                          | 36                                                                        | 4                                                                             | 30                                                                                                                | 1                                 | 27                                 | 1 207 |
| Mei/May         |                        | 0                                                                                             | 25                                       | 59                                         | —                                                                                                         | 459                                       | 512                                                          | 81                                                                        | 7                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                | —                                 | 26                                 | 1 189 |
| Jun.            |                        | 7                                                                                             | 36                                       | 112                                        | —                                                                                                         | 470                                       | 394                                                          | 149                                                                       | 12                                                                            | 16                                                                                                                | 3                                 | 25                                 | 1 224 |
| Jul.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 23                                       | 43                                         | —                                                                                                         | 447                                       | 451                                                          | 117                                                                       | 6                                                                             | 30                                                                                                                | 1                                 | 25                                 | 1 143 |
| Aug.            |                        | 12                                                                                            | 44                                       | 73                                         | —                                                                                                         | 404                                       | 441                                                          | 137                                                                       | 9                                                                             | 19                                                                                                                | 1                                 | 19                                 | 1 160 |
| Sept.           |                        | 0                                                                                             | 27                                       | 101                                        | —                                                                                                         | 393                                       | 296                                                          | 130                                                                       | 9                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                 | 13                                | 20                                 | 997   |
| Okt./Oct.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 22                                       | —                                          | —                                                                                                         | 314                                       | 350                                                          | 137                                                                       | 4                                                                             | 24                                                                                                                | —                                 | 19                                 | 870   |
| Nov.            |                        | 1                                                                                             | 24                                       | —                                          | —                                                                                                         | 447                                       | 423                                                          | 111                                                                       | 3                                                                             | 7                                                                                                                 | 1                                 | 19                                 | 1 036 |
| Des./Dec.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 27                                       | 135                                        | —                                                                                                         | 412                                       | 396                                                          | 76                                                                        | 3                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                | —                                 | 17                                 | 1 077 |
| 1982: Jan.      |                        | 0                                                                                             | 36                                       | 36                                         | —                                                                                                         | 388                                       | 320                                                          | 82                                                                        | 3                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                 | 0                                 | 24                                 | 898   |
| Feb.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 63                                       | 22                                         | —                                                                                                         | 345                                       | 385                                                          | 129                                                                       | 2                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 25                                 | 980   |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 43                                       | 58                                         | —                                                                                                         | 288                                       | 498                                                          | 48                                                                        | 2                                                                             | 11                                                                                                                | 1                                 | 22                                 | 971   |
| April           |                        | 1                                                                                             | 49                                       | 40                                         | —                                                                                                         | 347                                       | 352                                                          | 93                                                                        | 2                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 17                                 | 910   |
| Mei/May         |                        | 0                                                                                             | 29                                       | 26                                         | —                                                                                                         | 294                                       | 326                                                          | 101                                                                       | 2                                                                             | 38                                                                                                                | —                                 | 16                                 | 832   |
| Jun.            |                        | 3                                                                                             | 29                                       | 63                                         | —                                                                                                         | 305                                       | 403                                                          | 144                                                                       | 2                                                                             | 9                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 18                                 | 976   |
| Jul.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 28                                       | 84                                         | —                                                                                                         | 424                                       | 259                                                          | 251                                                                       | 0                                                                             | —                                                                                                                 | —                                 | 15                                 | 1 061 |
| Aug.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 50                                       | 30                                         | —                                                                                                         | 451                                       | 331                                                          | 224                                                                       | 0                                                                             | 3                                                                                                                 | 4                                 | 25                                 | 1 118 |
| Sept.           |                        | 0                                                                                             | 41                                       | 128                                        | —                                                                                                         | 541                                       | 390                                                          | 201                                                                       | 0                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 20                                 | 1 336 |
| Okt./Oct.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 25                                       | 122                                        | —                                                                                                         | 416                                       | 384                                                          | 137                                                                       | 0                                                                             | 2                                                                                                                 | 3                                 | 22                                 | 1 111 |
| Nov.            |                        | 0                                                                                             | 45                                       | 47                                         | —                                                                                                         | 481                                       | 434                                                          | 128                                                                       | 6                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                 | 14                                 | 1 157 |
| Des./Dec.       |                        | 0                                                                                             | 56                                       | 220                                        | —                                                                                                         | 496                                       | 263                                                          | 133                                                                       | 1                                                                             | 1                                                                                                                 | 1                                 | 11                                 | 1 182 |
| 1983: Jan.      |                        | 1                                                                                             | 46                                       | 282                                        | —                                                                                                         | 442                                       | 338                                                          | 86                                                                        | 13                                                                            | 8                                                                                                                 | 7                                 | 21                                 | 1 244 |
| Feb.            |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |       |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |       |
| April           |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |       |
| Mei/May         |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |       |
| Jun.            |                        |                                                                                               |                                          |                                            |                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                              |                                                                           |                                                                               |                                                                                                                   |                                   |                                    |       |

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                 | Binnelands/Domestic                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |
|                 | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |
|                 |                                    |                  | Korttermyn<br>Short-term               | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                       |                                           |
| 1976            | 2 892                              | 1 855            | 351                                    | 1 335                       | 1 008                   | 2 693           | 7 440           | 215                   | 7 655                                     |
| 1977            | 2 956                              | 2 080            | 390                                    | 1 499                       | 1 191                   | 3 080           | 8 116           | 245                   | 8 361                                     |
| 1978            | 3 074                              | 2 482            | 438                                    | 1 649                       | 1 417                   | 3 504           | 9 060           | 295                   | 9 355                                     |
| 1979            | 3 949                              | 2 890            | 384                                    | 1 712                       | 1 695                   | 3 791           | 10 630          | 349                   | 10 979                                    |
| 1980            | 5 554                              | 3 549            | 403                                    | 1 820                       | 1 477                   | 3 700           | 12 803          | 366                   | 13 169                                    |
| 1981            | 7 658                              | 3 937            | 676                                    | 1 615                       | 1 504                   | 3 795           | 15 390          | 798                   | 16 188                                    |
| 1982            | 9 185                              | 4 142            | 1 153                                  | 3 013                       | 2 354                   | 6 520           | 19 847          | 656                   | 20 503                                    |
| 1980: Jul.      | 4 550                              | 3 214            | 572                                    | 1 731                       | 1 680                   | 3 982           | 11 746          | 354                   | 12 100                                    |
| Aug.            | 4 628                              | 3 274            | 386                                    | 1 876                       | 1 631                   | 3 892           | 11 794          | 352                   | 12 146                                    |
| Sept.           | 4 849                              | 3 326            | 428                                    | 1 897                       | 1 627                   | 3 952           | 12 127          | 382                   | 12 509                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       | 4 960                              | 3 436            | 395                                    | 1 838                       | 1 733                   | 3 967           | 12 363          | 366                   | 12 728                                    |
| Nov.            | 5 225                              | 3 509            | 365                                    | 1 943                       | 1 552                   | 3 860           | 12 593          | 326                   | 12 920                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 5 554                              | 3 549            | 403                                    | 1 820                       | 1 477                   | 3 700           | 12 803          | 366                   | 13 169                                    |
| 1981: Jan.      | 5 455                              | 3 567            | 528                                    | 1 766                       | 1 414                   | 3 708           | 12 730          | 353                   | 13 083                                    |
| Feb.            | 5 862                              | 3 525            | 412                                    | 1 847                       | 1 444                   | 3 704           | 13 091          | 450                   | 13 541                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 6 159                              | 3 498            | 448                                    | 2 046                       | 1 434                   | 3 928           | 13 585          | 510                   | 14 095                                    |
| April           | 6 360                              | 3 596            | 652                                    | 1 985                       | 1 538                   | 4 175           | 14 131          | 404                   | 14 535                                    |
| Mei/May         | 6 297                              | 3 674            | 613                                    | 2 090                       | 1 646                   | 4 349           | 14 320          | 458                   | 14 778                                    |
| Jun.            | 6 963                              | 3 651            | 478                                    | 2 132                       | 1 674                   | 4 284           | 14 899          | 517                   | 15 416                                    |
| Jul.            | 6 545                              | 3 723            | 580                                    | 2 203                       | 1 694                   | 4 477           | 14 746          | 557                   | 15 303                                    |
| Aug.            | 6 664                              | 3 745            | 645                                    | 1 849                       | 1 722                   | 4 216           | 14 625          | 609                   | 15 234                                    |
| Sept.           | 6 782                              | 3 779            | 638                                    | 1 821                       | 1 383                   | 3 842           | 14 403          | 1 259                 | 15 662                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       | 6 963                              | 3 853            | 572                                    | 1 607                       | 1 403                   | 3 582           | 14 398          | 1 018                 | 15 416                                    |
| Nov.            | 7 220                              | 3 894            | 539                                    | 1 708                       | 1 493                   | 3 740           | 14 854          | 729                   | 15 583                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 7 658                              | 3 937            | 676                                    | 1 615                       | 1 504                   | 3 795           | 15 390          | 798                   | 16 188                                    |
| 1982: Jan.      | 6 905                              | 3 945            | 951                                    | 1 704                       | 1 482                   | 4 137           | 14 987          | 827                   | 15 814                                    |
| Feb.            | 7 083                              | 3 862            | 869                                    | 1 875                       | 1 445                   | 4 189           | 15 134          | 1 150                 | 16 284                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 8 159                              | 3 724            | 1 050                                  | 1 593                       | 1 368                   | 4 011           | 15 894          | 1 777                 | 17 671                                    |
| April           | 8 573                              | 4 057            | 1 140                                  | 1 940                       | 2 035                   | 5 115           | 17 745          | 1 964                 | 19 709                                    |
| Mei/May         | 8 174                              | 4 058            | 1 142                                  | 2 117                       | 2 066                   | 5 325           | 17 557          | 1 138                 | 18 695                                    |
| Jun.            | 8 912                              | 3 966            | 1 200                                  | 2 156                       | 2 090                   | 5 446           | 18 324          | 1 195                 | 19 519                                    |
| Jul.            | 8 377                              | 3 980            | 1 187                                  | 2 336                       | 2 103                   | 5 626           | 17 983          | 1 068                 | 19 051                                    |
| Aug.            | 9 038                              | 3 928            | 1 291                                  | 2 189                       | 2 278                   | 5 758           | 18 724          | 957                   | 19 681                                    |
| Sept.           | 9 089                              | 3 955            | 1 427                                  | 2 342                       | 2 478                   | 6 247           | 19 291          | 898                   | 20 189                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       | 8 517                              | 4 023            | 1 525                                  | 2 525                       | 2 387                   | 6 437           | 18 977          | 849                   | 19 826                                    |
| Nov.            | 9 041                              | 4 068            | 1 142                                  | 2 840                       | 2 473                   | 6 455           | 19 564          | 820                   | 20 384                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 9 185                              | 4 142            | 1 153                                  | 3 013                       | 2 354                   | 6 520           | 19 847          | 656                   | 20 503                                    |
| 1983: Jan.      | 9 325                              | 4 133            | 1 285                                  | 3 049                       | 2 632                   | 6 966           | 20 424          | 615                   | 21 039                                    |
| Feb.            |                                    |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                    |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
| April           |                                    |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
| Mei/May         |                                    |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
| Jun.            |                                    |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |

1. Slegs vyftig persent van totale kreditte in transito is in hierdie pos ingesluit. Die oorblywende deel verskyn onder „Ander laste”



**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public         |                                                                            |                |                       |                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserwes/Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Aksepte<br>ten behoeve<br>van kliënte<br>Acceptances<br>on behalf of<br>customers | Binnelands/Domestic                                                        |                | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                           | Binnelands<br>Domestic                    | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
|                                                                                   | Kreditte in<br>transito <sup>1</sup><br>Credits in<br>transit <sup>1</sup> | Ander<br>Other |                       |                 |                                                                                           |                                           |                       |                 |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 183                                                                               | 119                                                                        | 15             | 193                   | 510             | 8 165                                                                                     | 374                                       | 168                   | 542             | 412                                    | 9 119                                   | 1976            |
| 217                                                                               | 102                                                                        | 14             | 102                   | 436             | 8 797                                                                                     | 404                                       | 190                   | 594             | 405                                    | 9 795                                   | 1977            |
| 411                                                                               | 121                                                                        | 23             | 63                    | 618             | 9 973                                                                                     | 450                                       | 206                   | 656             | 510                                    | 11 139                                  | 1978            |
| 798                                                                               | 184                                                                        | 27             | 52                    | 1 061           | 12 040                                                                                    | 499                                       | 230                   | 729             | 599                                    | 13 368                                  | 1979            |
| 716                                                                               | 269                                                                        | 36             | 51                    | 1 072           | 14 241                                                                                    | 576                                       | 265                   | 841             | 750                                    | 15 832                                  | 1980            |
| 456                                                                               | 116                                                                        | 17             | 250                   | 839             | 17 027                                                                                    | 733                                       | 299                   | 1 032           | 1 428                                  | 19 487                                  | 1981            |
| 1 060                                                                             | 207                                                                        | 19             | 731                   | 2 017           | 22 520                                                                                    | 951                                       | 326                   | 1 277           | 2 295                                  | 26 092                                  | 1982            |
| 767                                                                               | 180                                                                        | 62             | 59                    | 1 068           | 13 167                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1980: Jul.      |
| 760                                                                               | 166                                                                        | 66             | 58                    | 1 050           | 13 196                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 737                                                                               | 213                                                                        | 48             | 57                    | 1 055           | 13 563                                                                                    | 529                                       | 251                   | 780             | 730                                    | 15 073                                  | Sept.           |
| 713                                                                               | 209                                                                        | 51             | 73                    | 1 046           | 13 775                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 645                                                                               | 192                                                                        | 55             | 71                    | 962             | 13 882                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 716                                                                               | 269                                                                        | 36             | 51                    | 1 072           | 14 241                                                                                    | 576                                       | 265                   | 841             | 750                                    | 15 832                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 802                                                                               | 162                                                                        | 57             | 108                   | 1 129           | 14 212                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1981: Jan.      |
| 864                                                                               | 156                                                                        | 57             | 80                    | 1 157           | 14 698                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Feb.            |
| 844                                                                               | 208                                                                        | 79             | 202                   | 1 333           | 15 428                                                                                    | 596                                       | 269                   | 865             | 810                                    | 17 103                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 885                                                                               | 162                                                                        | 43             | 214                   | 1 305           | 15 840                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | April           |
| 929                                                                               | 155                                                                        | 86             | 155                   | 1 325           | 16 103                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mei/May         |
| 792                                                                               | 251                                                                        | 59             | 284                   | 1 386           | 16 802                                                                                    | 622                                       | 279                   | 901             | 1 034                                  | 18 737                                  | Jun.            |
| 661                                                                               | 217                                                                        | 53             | 217                   | 1 147           | 16 450                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Jul.            |
| 465                                                                               | 245                                                                        | 86             | 380                   | 1 176           | 16 410                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 574                                                                               | 217                                                                        | 35             | 250                   | 1 076           | 16 738                                                                                    | 634                                       | 290                   | 924             | 1 178                                  | 18 840                                  | Sept.           |
| 584                                                                               | 141                                                                        | 34             | 256                   | 1 015           | 16 431                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 544                                                                               | 170                                                                        | 38             | 287                   | 1 039           | 16 622                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 456                                                                               | 116                                                                        | 17             | 250                   | 839             | 17 027                                                                                    | 733                                       | 299                   | 1 032           | 1 428                                  | 19 487                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 488                                                                               | 99                                                                         | 50             | 414                   | 1 051           | 16 865                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1982: Jan.      |
| 487                                                                               | 271                                                                        | 250            | 709                   | 1 717           | 18 001                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Feb.            |
| 505                                                                               | 300                                                                        | 19             | 746                   | 1 570           | 19 241                                                                                    | 741                                       | 305                   | 1 046           | 1 632                                  | 21 919                                  | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 711                                                                               | 230                                                                        | 23             | 700                   | 1 664           | 21 373                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | April           |
| 998                                                                               | 209                                                                        | 22             | 1 439                 | 2 668           | 21 363                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mei/May         |
| 947                                                                               | 306                                                                        | 46             | 1 412                 | 2 711           | 22 230                                                                                    | 901                                       | 309                   | 1 210           | 2 086                                  | 25 526                                  | Jun.            |
| 899                                                                               | 260                                                                        | 37             | 1 310                 | 2 506           | 21 557                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Jul.            |
| 885                                                                               | 243                                                                        | 337            | 1 131                 | 2 596           | 22 277                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Aug.            |
| 909                                                                               | 251                                                                        | 23             | 1 172                 | 2 355           | 22 544                                                                                    | 901                                       | 313                   | 1 214           | 2 431                                  | 26 189                                  | Sept.           |
| 1 518                                                                             | 170                                                                        | 24             | 701                   | 2 413           | 22 239                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 135                                                                             | 288                                                                        | 25             | 728                   | 2 176           | 22 560                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Nov.            |
| 1 060                                                                             | 207                                                                        | 19             | 731                   | 2 017           | 22 520                                                                                    | 951                                       | 326                   | 1 277           | 2 295                                  | 26 092                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 014                                                                             | 246                                                                        | 22             | 873                   | 2 155           | 23 194                                                                                    | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | 1983: Jan.      |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Feb.            |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | April           |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Mei/May         |
|                                                                                   |                                                                            |                |                       |                 |                                                                                           | ...                                       | ...                   | ...             | ...                                    | ...                                     | Jun.            |

<sup>1</sup> Only fifty per cent of total credits in transit is included in this item. The remainder is shown under "Other liabilities".

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates/Liquid assets                                           |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe beleggings                                     |                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Munt,<br>staafgoud<br>en banknote<br>Coin,<br>bullion and<br>banknotes | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with the<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by NFK<br>Call money<br>with NFC | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Skatkis-<br>wissels<br>Treasury<br>bills | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Wissels<br>van en<br>voorskotte<br>aan die<br>Landbank<br>Bills of<br>and<br>advances<br>to the<br>Land Bank | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short-<br>term<br>government<br>stock | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>obligasies<br>van die<br>Landbank<br>Short-<br>term<br>debentures<br>of the<br>Land Bank | Ander <sup>1</sup><br>Other <sup>1</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | Ander<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Other<br>government<br>stock | Effekte van<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede en<br>openbare<br>korporasies<br>Stocks of<br>local<br>authorities<br>and public<br>corporations |
| 1976            | 168                                                                    | 230                                                                              | 303                                         | 604                                                                             | 21                                       | 245                                                                                                       | 138                                                                                                          | 976                                                                             | 211                                                                                                          | 158                                      | 3 054                                                    | 82                                                          | 73                                                                                                                                    |
| 1977            | 224                                                                    | 239                                                                              | 216                                         | 526                                                                             | 39                                       | 166                                                                                                       | 293                                                                                                          | 1 267                                                                           | 234                                                                                                          | 200                                      | 3 403                                                    | 144                                                         | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| 1978            | 251                                                                    | 272                                                                              | 237                                         | 240                                                                             | 91                                       | 113                                                                                                       | 390                                                                                                          | 1 682                                                                           | 308                                                                                                          | 218                                      | 3 801                                                    | 182                                                         | 114                                                                                                                                   |
| 1979            | 308                                                                    | 308                                                                              | 270                                         | 597                                                                             | 401                                      | 206                                                                                                       | 488                                                                                                          | 1 464                                                                           | 351                                                                                                          | 232                                      | 4 624                                                    | 256                                                         | 99                                                                                                                                    |
| 1980            | 329                                                                    | 1 064                                                                            | 114                                         | 448                                                                             | 122                                      | 506                                                                                                       | 892                                                                                                          | 1 284                                                                           | 367                                                                                                          | 298                                      | 5 424                                                    | 208                                                         | 77                                                                                                                                    |
| 1981            | 355                                                                    | 1 126                                                                            | 123                                         | 487                                                                             | —                                        | 614                                                                                                       | 2 026                                                                                                        | 499                                                                             | 397                                                                                                          | 287                                      | 5 950                                                    | 167                                                         | 93                                                                                                                                    |
| 1982            | 393                                                                    | 617                                                                              | 161                                         | 129                                                                             | 173                                      | 847                                                                                                       | 1 104                                                                                                        | 1 153                                                                           | 1 576                                                                                                        | 435                                      | 6 588                                                    | 408                                                         | 150                                                                                                                                   |
| 1980: Jul.      | 235                                                                    | 745                                                                              | 477                                         | 586                                                                             | 514                                      | 174                                                                                                       | 792                                                                                                          | 1 203                                                                           | 399                                                                                                          | 319                                      | 5 445                                                    | 224                                                         | 72                                                                                                                                    |
| Aug.            | 199                                                                    | 755                                                                              | 249                                         | 472                                                                             | 318                                      | 224                                                                                                       | 905                                                                                                          | 1 267                                                                           | 408                                                                                                          | 289                                      | 5 085                                                    | 316                                                         | 88                                                                                                                                    |
| Sept.           | 268                                                                    | 1 037                                                                            | 145                                         | 484                                                                             | 246                                      | 425                                                                                                       | 894                                                                                                          | 1 251                                                                           | 418                                                                                                          | 291                                      | 5 458                                                    | 244                                                         | 90                                                                                                                                    |
| Okt./Okt.       | 208                                                                    | 1 086                                                                            | 109                                         | 548                                                                             | 426                                      | 312                                                                                                       | 841                                                                                                          | 1 261                                                                           | 410                                                                                                          | 289                                      | 5 489                                                    | 231                                                         | 71                                                                                                                                    |
| Nov.            | 231                                                                    | 1 039                                                                            | 109                                         | 667                                                                             | 313                                      | 373                                                                                                       | 842                                                                                                          | 1 170                                                                           | 425                                                                                                          | 295                                      | 5 464                                                    | 224                                                         | 71                                                                                                                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 329                                                                    | 1 064                                                                            | 114                                         | 448                                                                             | 122                                      | 506                                                                                                       | 892                                                                                                          | 1 284                                                                           | 367                                                                                                          | 298                                      | 5 424                                                    | 208                                                         | 77                                                                                                                                    |
| 1981: Jan.      | 229                                                                    | 1 136                                                                            | 185                                         | 412                                                                             | 4                                        | 586                                                                                                       | 909                                                                                                          | 1 253                                                                           | 419                                                                                                          | 396                                      | 5 529                                                    | 159                                                         | 69                                                                                                                                    |
| Feb.            | 182                                                                    | 1 138                                                                            | 114                                         | 418                                                                             | —                                        | 750                                                                                                       | 911                                                                                                          | 1 067                                                                           | 451                                                                                                          | 342                                      | 5 373                                                    | 154                                                         | 78                                                                                                                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 307                                                                    | 1 095                                                                            | 116                                         | 810                                                                             | —                                        | 619                                                                                                       | 900                                                                                                          | 882                                                                             | 388                                                                                                          | 361                                      | 5 478                                                    | 189                                                         | 85                                                                                                                                    |
| April           | 287                                                                    | 1 186                                                                            | 139                                         | 618                                                                             | —                                        | 751                                                                                                       | 953                                                                                                          | 969                                                                             | 488                                                                                                          | 366                                      | 5 757                                                    | 195                                                         | 84                                                                                                                                    |
| Mei/May         | 265                                                                    | 1 213                                                                            | 122                                         | 596                                                                             | —                                        | 826                                                                                                       | 1 024                                                                                                        | 872                                                                             | 493                                                                                                          | 400                                      | 5 811                                                    | 197                                                         | 84                                                                                                                                    |
| Jun.            | 320                                                                    | 1 179                                                                            | 124                                         | 574                                                                             | 35                                       | 784                                                                                                       | 1 028                                                                                                        | 962                                                                             | 460                                                                                                          | 337                                      | 5 802                                                    | 178                                                         | 121                                                                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 243                                                                    | 1 118                                                                            | 124                                         | 499                                                                             | —                                        | 728                                                                                                       | 1 458                                                                                                        | 761                                                                             | 437                                                                                                          | 298                                      | 5 666                                                    | 164                                                         | 81                                                                                                                                    |
| Aug.            | 302                                                                    | 1 128                                                                            | 128                                         | 441                                                                             | —                                        | 538                                                                                                       | 1 738                                                                                                        | 759                                                                             | 443                                                                                                          | 294                                      | 5 771                                                    | 176                                                         | 98                                                                                                                                    |
| Sept.           | 334                                                                    | 1 129                                                                            | 120                                         | 343                                                                             | —                                        | 588                                                                                                       | 1 776                                                                                                        | 770                                                                             | 466                                                                                                          | 295                                      | 5 821                                                    | 179                                                         | 92                                                                                                                                    |
| Okt./Okt.       | 264                                                                    | 1 154                                                                            | 123                                         | 271                                                                             | —                                        | 662                                                                                                       | 1 761                                                                                                        | 604                                                                             | 456                                                                                                          | 348                                      | 5 643                                                    | 192                                                         | 92                                                                                                                                    |
| Nov.            | 363                                                                    | 1 119                                                                            | 120                                         | 310                                                                             | —                                        | 592                                                                                                       | 1 935                                                                                                        | 575                                                                             | 358                                                                                                          | 293                                      | 5 665                                                    | 194                                                         | 83                                                                                                                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 355                                                                    | 1 126                                                                            | 123                                         | 487                                                                             | —                                        | 614                                                                                                       | 2 062                                                                                                        | 499                                                                             | 397                                                                                                          | 287                                      | 5 950                                                    | 167                                                         | 93                                                                                                                                    |
| 1982: Jan.      | 266                                                                    | 1 126                                                                            | 124                                         | 55                                                                              | 7                                        | 487                                                                                                       | 2 195                                                                                                        | 563                                                                             | 427                                                                                                          | 342                                      | 5 592                                                    | 160                                                         | 64                                                                                                                                    |
| Feb.            | 227                                                                    | 1 187                                                                            | 128                                         | 39                                                                              | 6                                        | 567                                                                                                       | 2 175                                                                                                        | 767                                                                             | 273                                                                                                          | 322                                      | 5 691                                                    | 174                                                         | 63                                                                                                                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 389                                                                    | 867                                                                              | 139                                         | 514                                                                             | 17                                       | 754                                                                                                       | 2 186                                                                                                        | 623                                                                             | 375                                                                                                          | 396                                      | 6 260                                                    | 154                                                         | 85                                                                                                                                    |
| April           | 300                                                                    | 968                                                                              | 156                                         | 443                                                                             | 47                                       | 726                                                                                                       | 2 251                                                                                                        | 925                                                                             | 448                                                                                                          | 368                                      | 6 632                                                    | 217                                                         | 131                                                                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 299                                                                    | 957                                                                              | 159                                         | 374                                                                             | 35                                       | 900                                                                                                       | 2 099                                                                                                        | 901                                                                             | 490                                                                                                          | 414                                      | 6 628                                                    | 247                                                         | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 415                                                                    | 981                                                                              | 165                                         | 261                                                                             | 83                                       | 962                                                                                                       | 1 152                                                                                                        | 986                                                                             | 1 513                                                                                                        | 417                                      | 6 935                                                    | 218                                                         | 110                                                                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 315                                                                    | 985                                                                              | 153                                         | 558                                                                             | 61                                       | 923                                                                                                       | 1 164                                                                                                        | 988                                                                             | 1 358                                                                                                        | 430                                      | 6 935                                                    | 233                                                         | 104                                                                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 397                                                                    | 989                                                                              | 157                                         | 105                                                                             | 4                                        | 957                                                                                                       | 1 148                                                                                                        | 1 291                                                                           | 1 416                                                                                                        | 434                                      | 6 898                                                    | 274                                                         | 98                                                                                                                                    |
| Sept.           | 399                                                                    | 639                                                                              | 142                                         | 557                                                                             | 8                                        | 912                                                                                                       | 888                                                                                                          | 1 065                                                                           | 1 333                                                                                                        | 434                                      | 6 377                                                    | 337                                                         | 149                                                                                                                                   |
| Okt./Okt.       | 327                                                                    | 631                                                                              | 145                                         | 489                                                                             | 32                                       | 967                                                                                                       | 758                                                                                                          | 1 104                                                                           | 1 556                                                                                                        | 433                                      | 6 442                                                    | 356                                                         | 141                                                                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 467                                                                    | 644                                                                              | 150                                         | 284                                                                             | 82                                       | 905                                                                                                       | 953                                                                                                          | 1 133                                                                           | 1 593                                                                                                        | 440                                      | 6 651                                                    | 478                                                         | 158                                                                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 393                                                                    | 617                                                                              | 161                                         | 129                                                                             | 173                                      | 847                                                                                                       | 1 104                                                                                                        | 1 153                                                                           | 1 576                                                                                                        | 435                                      | 6 588                                                    | 408                                                         | 150                                                                                                                                   |
| 1983: Jan.      | 417                                                                    | 646                                                                              | 161                                         | 448                                                                             | 296                                      | 786                                                                                                       | 1 053                                                                                                        | 1 106                                                                           | 1 599                                                                                                        | 476                                      | 6 988                                                    | 533                                                         | 166                                                                                                                                   |
| Feb.            |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |
| April           |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |
| Mei/May         |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |
| Jun.            |                                                                        |                                                                                  |                                             |                                                                                 |                                          |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                              |                                                                                 |                                                                                                              |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                                                                                       |

1. Hoofsaaklik uitvoerkredietobligasies van die Nywerheid-ontwikkelingskorporasie.

2. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate.

3. Met insluiting van verskille tussen die markwaardes (soos vir rapportering van likwiede bates en voorgeskrewe beleggings) en die boekwaardes van beleggings.

4. Met insluiting van diskonterings van wissels, promesses en aksepte wat nie as likwiede bates kwalifiseer nie, maar met uitsluiting van lenings aan diskontohuise en wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

5. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per kontra*.



# COMMERCIAL BANKS

## Assets

R millions

| Prescribed investments                                                   |                |                 | Ander beleggings/Other investments |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  | Ander bates/Other assets                            |                                          |                       |                 |        | Totaal bates<br>Total assets | Einde<br>End of |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Ander/Other                                                              |                | Totaal<br>Total | Aandele<br>Shares                  | Ander/Other                              |                                          | Totaal<br>Total | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe <sup>4</sup><br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts <sup>4</sup> | Ander <sup>5</sup>                                  |                                          | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |        |                              |                 |
| Leninge aan<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Loans to<br>local<br>authorities | Ander<br>Other |                 |                                    | VDS-e <sup>2</sup><br>NCD's <sup>2</sup> | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> |                 |                                                                                                                                  | Remises in<br>transito<br>Remittances<br>in transit | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> |                       |                 |        |                              |                 |
| 7                                                                        | 11             | 173             | 170                                | 41                                       | 67                                       | 278             | 3 860                                                                                                                            | 807                                                 | 844                                      | 104                   | 1 754           | 9 119  | 1976                         |                 |
| 8                                                                        | 12             | 268             | 194                                | 31                                       | 51                                       | 275             | 4 047                                                                                                                            | 748                                                 | 953                                      | 100                   | 1 801           | 9 795  | 1977                         |                 |
| 49                                                                       | 28             | 373             | 292                                | 98                                       | 42                                       | 432             | 4 376                                                                                                                            | 712                                                 | 1 333                                    | 112                   | 2 157           | 11 139 | 1978                         |                 |
| 136                                                                      | 28             | 519             | 366                                | 106                                      | 7                                        | 479             | 4 940                                                                                                                            | 956                                                 | 1 708                                    | 142                   | 2 806           | 13 368 | 1979                         |                 |
| 158                                                                      | 25             | 468             | 520                                | 54                                       | 179                                      | 753             | 5 779                                                                                                                            | 1 298                                               | 1 865                                    | 245                   | 3 408           | 15 832 | 1980                         |                 |
| 129                                                                      | 18             | 407             | 978                                | 72                                       | 341                                      | 1 390           | 7 833                                                                                                                            | 1 600                                               | 2 032                                    | 275                   | 3 907           | 19 487 | 1981                         |                 |
| 22                                                                       | 41             | 621             | 1 067                              | 150                                      | 321                                      | 1 538           | 12 497                                                                                                                           | 1 562                                               | 2 959                                    | 327                   | 4 848           | 26 092 | 1982                         |                 |
| 158                                                                      | 38             | 492             | 420                                | 63                                       | 37                                       | 520             | 5 068                                                                                                                            | 1 022                                               | ---                                      | 170                   | ---             | ---    | 1980: Jul.                   |                 |
| 162                                                                      | 36             | 602             | 450                                | 162                                      | 50                                       | 662             | 5 318                                                                                                                            | 956                                                 | ---                                      | 128                   | ---             | ---    | Aug.                         |                 |
| 161                                                                      | 32             | 527             | 478                                | 35                                       | 9                                        | 522             | 5 502                                                                                                                            | 1 108                                               | 1 838                                    | 118                   | 3 064           | 15 073 | Sept.                        |                 |
| 157                                                                      | 27             | 486             | 496                                | 19                                       | 29                                       | 544             | 5 539                                                                                                                            | 1 120                                               | ---                                      | 175                   | ---             | ---    | Okt./Oct.                    |                 |
| 158                                                                      | 27             | 479             | 503                                | 83                                       | 89                                       | 676             | 5 737                                                                                                                            | 1 054                                               | ---                                      | 164                   | ---             | ---    | Nov.                         |                 |
| 158                                                                      | 25             | 468             | 520                                | 54                                       | 179                                      | 753             | 5 779                                                                                                                            | 1 298                                               | 1 865                                    | 245                   | 3 408           | 15 832 | Des./Dec.                    |                 |
| 160                                                                      | 25             | 413             | 509                                | 26                                       | 218                                      | 753             | 5 986                                                                                                                            | 922                                                 | ---                                      | 241                   | ---             | ---    | 1981: Jan.                   |                 |
| 125                                                                      | 4              | 360             | 513                                | 35                                       | 237                                      | 785             | 6 384                                                                                                                            | 1 140                                               | ---                                      | 167                   | ---             | ---    | Feb.                         |                 |
| 105                                                                      | 15             | 394             | 439                                | 24                                       | 313                                      | 776             | 6 708                                                                                                                            | 1 252                                               | 2 313                                    | 181                   | 3 747           | 17 103 | Mrt./Mar.                    |                 |
| 122                                                                      | 14             | 416             | 482                                | 47                                       | 219                                      | 749             | 6 793                                                                                                                            | 1 311                                               | ---                                      | 339                   | ---             | ---    | April                        |                 |
| 123                                                                      | 18             | 423             | 609                                | 57                                       | 251                                      | 917             | 7 048                                                                                                                            | 1 160                                               | ---                                      | 184                   | ---             | ---    | Mei/May                      |                 |
| 130                                                                      | 19             | 448             | 560                                | 60                                       | 313                                      | 934             | 7 404                                                                                                                            | 1 713                                               | 2 268                                    | 169                   | 4 150           | 18 737 | Jun.                         |                 |
| 123                                                                      | 18             | 386             | 557                                | 46                                       | 352                                      | 955             | 7 575                                                                                                                            | 1 536                                               | ---                                      | 200                   | ---             | ---    | Jul.                         |                 |
| 126                                                                      | 17             | 417             | 522                                | 39                                       | 380                                      | 941             | 7 554                                                                                                                            | 1 441                                               | ---                                      | 173                   | ---             | ---    | Aug.                         |                 |
| 123                                                                      | 19             | 413             | 832                                | 42                                       | 338                                      | 1 212           | 7 519                                                                                                                            | 1 353                                               | 2 269                                    | 253                   | 3 875           | 18 840 | Sept.                        |                 |
| 123                                                                      | 18             | 425             | 868                                | 34                                       | 337                                      | 1 239           | 7 418                                                                                                                            | 1 219                                               | ---                                      | 257                   | ---             | ---    | Okt./Oct.                    |                 |
| 122                                                                      | 18             | 417             | 939                                | 42                                       | 353                                      | 1 334           | 7 493                                                                                                                            | 1 552                                               | ---                                      | 228                   | ---             | ---    | Nov.                         |                 |
| 129                                                                      | 18             | 407             | 978                                | 72                                       | 341                                      | 1 390           | 7 833                                                                                                                            | 1 600                                               | 2 032                                    | 275                   | 3 907           | 19 487 | Des./Dec.                    |                 |
| 127                                                                      | 18             | 369             | 1 022                              | 61                                       | 389                                      | 1 472           | 8 422                                                                                                                            | 1 100                                               | ---                                      | 201                   | ---             | ---    | 1982: Jan.                   |                 |
| 128                                                                      | 21             | 386             | 1 045                              | 61                                       | 601                                      | 1 707           | 8 903                                                                                                                            | 1 328                                               | ---                                      | 251                   | ---             | ---    | Feb.                         |                 |
| 127                                                                      | 14             | 380             | 1 083                              | 129                                      | 379                                      | 1 591           | 9 510                                                                                                                            | 1 664                                               | 2 274                                    | 240                   | 4 178           | 21 919 | Mrt./Mar.                    |                 |
| 137                                                                      | 13             | 498             | 1 080                              | 98                                       | 420                                      | 1 598           | 11 304                                                                                                                           | 1 748                                               | ---                                      | 331                   | ---             | ---    | April                        |                 |
| 133                                                                      | 11             | 495             | 1 045                              | 124                                      | 453                                      | 1 622           | 11 271                                                                                                                           | 1 336                                               | ---                                      | 223                   | ---             | ---    | Mei/May                      |                 |
| 141                                                                      | 26             | 495             | 1 045                              | 97                                       | 529                                      | 1 671           | 11 123                                                                                                                           | 1 973                                               | 3 028                                    | 301                   | 5 302           | 25 526 | Jun.                         |                 |
| 140                                                                      | 27             | 504             | 1 085                              | 55                                       | 474                                      | 1 614           | 11 176                                                                                                                           | 1 462                                               | ---                                      | 238                   | ---             | ---    | Jul.                         |                 |
| 137                                                                      | 17             | 526             | 1 141                              | 86                                       | 606                                      | 1 833           | 11 673                                                                                                                           | 1 600                                               | ---                                      | 228                   | ---             | ---    | Aug.                         |                 |
| 134                                                                      | 30             | 650             | 861                                | 267                                      | 506                                      | 1 634           | 12 461                                                                                                                           | 1 727                                               | 3 143                                    | 197                   | 5 067           | 26 189 | Sept.                        |                 |
| 96                                                                       | 33             | 626             | 1 117                              | 162                                      | 332                                      | 1 611           | 11 968                                                                                                                           | 1 313                                               | ---                                      | 185                   | ---             | ---    | Okt./Oct.                    |                 |
| 39                                                                       | 34             | 709             | 1 106                              | 140                                      | 312                                      | 1 558           | 12 107                                                                                                                           | 1 781                                               | ---                                      | 276                   | ---             | ---    | Nov.                         |                 |
| 22                                                                       | 41             | 621             | 1 067                              | 150                                      | 321                                      | 1 538           | 12 497                                                                                                                           | 1 562                                               | 2 959                                    | 327                   | 4 848           | 26 092 | Des./Dec.                    |                 |
| 13                                                                       | 55             | 767             | 1 149                              | 268                                      | 197                                      | 1 614           | 12 568                                                                                                                           | 1 541                                               | ---                                      | 349                   | ---             | ---    | 1983: Jan.                   |                 |
|                                                                          |                |                 |                                    |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |        | Feb.                         |                 |
|                                                                          |                |                 |                                    |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |        | Mrt./Mar.                    |                 |
|                                                                          |                |                 |                                    |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |        | April                        |                 |
|                                                                          |                |                 |                                    |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |        | Mei/May                      |                 |
|                                                                          |                |                 |                                    |                                          |                                          |                 |                                                                                                                                  |                                                     |                                          |                       |                 |        | Jun.                         |                 |

1. Mainly export credit notes of the Industrial Dev Corporation.

2. Negotiable certificates of deposit.

3. Including differences between the market values (as for reporting liquid assets and prescribed investments) and the book values of investments.

4. Including discounts of bills, promissory notes and acceptances that do not qualify as liquid assets, but excluding loans to discount houses and bills of and advances to the Land Bank.

5. Including customers' liability on acceptances outstanding, per contra.



**HANDELSBANKE**  
Diskonteringe en voorskotte  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
Discounts and advances  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Wissels verdiskonteer of aangekoop<br>Bills discounted or purchased |                                |                                                |                 | Voorskotte<br>Advances                       |                                |                                                |                 | Totale voorskotte en diskonteringe<br>Total advances and discounts                     |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets                                |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelandse bates<br>Domestic assets         |                                | Buite-<br>landse<br>bates<br>Foreign<br>assets | Totaal<br>Total | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank | Seisoensinvloed<br>uitgeskakel<br>Seasonally adjusted                                  |                                                                                         |
|                 | Likwiede<br>Liquid                                                  | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 | Likwiede <sup>1</sup><br>Liquid <sup>1</sup> | Nie-<br>likwiede<br>Non-liquid |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         | Totaal in-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>including<br>the Land<br>Bank | Totaal uit-<br>sluitende<br>die Land-<br>bank<br>Total<br>excluding<br>the Land<br>Bank |
|                 |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| 1976            | 245                                                                 | 101                            | 19                                             | 365             | 138                                          | 3 741                          | 6                                              | 3 885           | 4 250                                                                                  | 4 112                                                                                   | 4 256                                                                                  | 4 116                                                                                   |
| 1977            | 166                                                                 | 88                             | 14                                             | 268             | 293                                          | 3 946                          | 8                                              | 4 246           | 4 514                                                                                  | 4 221                                                                                   | 4 530                                                                                  | 4 234                                                                                   |
| 1978            | 113                                                                 | 31                             | 40                                             | 183             | 390                                          | 4 349                          | 6                                              | 4 745           | 4 928                                                                                  | 4 538                                                                                   | 4 941                                                                                  | 4 552                                                                                   |
| 1979            | 206                                                                 | 97                             | 27                                             | 330             | 488                                          | 4 915                          | 36                                             | 5 439           | 5 769                                                                                  | 5 282                                                                                   | 5 786                                                                                  | 5 308                                                                                   |
| 1980            | 506                                                                 | 268                            | 37                                             | 811             | 892                                          | 5 569                          | 63                                             | 6 524           | 7 334                                                                                  | 6 443                                                                                   | 7 311                                                                                  | 6 443                                                                                   |
| 1981            | 614                                                                 | 113                            | 24                                             | 751             | 2 062                                        | 7 755                          | 69                                             | 9 886           | 10 637                                                                                 | 8 575                                                                                   | 10 579                                                                                 | 8 575                                                                                   |
| 1982            | 847                                                                 | 350                            | 16                                             | 1 213           | 1 104                                        | 12 030                         | 125                                            | 13 259          | 14 471                                                                                 | 13 368                                                                                  | 14 436                                                                                 | 13 368                                                                                  |
| 1980: Jan.      | 157                                                                 | 74                             | 19                                             | 250             | 478                                          | 4 994                          | 80                                             | 5 552           | 5 802                                                                                  | 5 324                                                                                   | 5 777                                                                                  | 5 287                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 161                                                                 | 83                             | 24                                             | 268             | 471                                          | 5 191                          | 59                                             | 5 721           | 5 989                                                                                  | 5 518                                                                                   | 5 899                                                                                  | 5 410                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 206                                                                 | 53                             | 24                                             | 283             | 479                                          | 5 275                          | 59                                             | 5 813           | 6 096                                                                                  | 5 617                                                                                   | 5 977                                                                                  | 5 459                                                                                   |
| April           | 164                                                                 | 77                             | 17                                             | 257             | 477                                          | 5 252                          | 56                                             | 5 785           | 6 042                                                                                  | 5 565                                                                                   | 6 029                                                                                  | 5 499                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 148                                                                 | 41                             | 13                                             | 202             | 466                                          | 5 136                          | 50                                             | 5 653           | 5 854                                                                                  | 5 388                                                                                   | 5 920                                                                                  | 5 410                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 160                                                                 | 61                             | 14                                             | 235             | 476                                          | 5 086                          | 58                                             | 5 620           | 5 855                                                                                  | 5 379                                                                                   | 5 919                                                                                  | 5 384                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 174                                                                 | 85                             | 20                                             | 273             | 792                                          | 5 073                          | 47                                             | 5 912           | 6 191                                                                                  | 5 399                                                                                   | 6 209                                                                                  | 5 492                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 224                                                                 | 146                            | 24                                             | 393             | 905                                          | 5 265                          | 45                                             | 6 215           | 6 609                                                                                  | 5 704                                                                                   | 6 583                                                                                  | 5 773                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 425                                                                 | 169                            | 25                                             | 613             | 894                                          | 5 419                          | 55                                             | 6 368           | 6 987                                                                                  | 6 093                                                                                   | 6 878                                                                                  | 6 057                                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 312                                                                 | 220                            | 27                                             | 553             | 841                                          | 5 477                          | 64                                             | 6 382           | 6 940                                                                                  | 6 099                                                                                   | 7 030                                                                                  | 6 224                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 373                                                                 | 311                            | 26                                             | 709             | 842                                          | 5 490                          | 69                                             | 6 400           | 7 109                                                                                  | 6 268                                                                                   | 7 211                                                                                  | 6 396                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 506                                                                 | 268                            | 37                                             | 811             | 892                                          | 5 569                          | 63                                             | 6 524           | 7 334                                                                                  | 6 443                                                                                   | 7 311                                                                                  | 6 443                                                                                   |
| 1981: Jan.      | 586                                                                 | 151                            | 25                                             | 762             | 908                                          | 5 912                          | 59                                             | 6 879           | 7 641                                                                                  | 6 732                                                                                   | 7 616                                                                                  | 6 699                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 750                                                                 | 118                            | 21                                             | 889             | 911                                          | 6 316                          | 55                                             | 7 282           | 8 170                                                                                  | 7 259                                                                                   | 8 054                                                                                  | 7 110                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 619                                                                 | 127                            | 28                                             | 774             | 900                                          | 6 615                          | 44                                             | 7 559           | 8 334                                                                                  | 7 433                                                                                   | 8 191                                                                                  | 7 217                                                                                   |
| April           | 751                                                                 | 109                            | 22                                             | 882             | 953                                          | 6 740                          | 44                                             | 7 737           | 8 619                                                                                  | 7 666                                                                                   | 8 639                                                                                  | 7 576                                                                                   |
| Mei/May         | 826                                                                 | 103                            | 19                                             | 948             | 1 024                                        | 6 994                          | 56                                             | 8 074           | 9 022                                                                                  | 7 998                                                                                   | 9 145                                                                                  | 8 022                                                                                   |
| Jun.            | 784                                                                 | 155                            | 20                                             | 959             | 1 028                                        | 7 310                          | 50                                             | 8 388           | 9 347                                                                                  | 8 318                                                                                   | 9 476                                                                                  | 8 318                                                                                   |
| Jul.            | 728                                                                 | 162                            | 24                                             | 914             | 1 458                                        | 7 451                          | 61                                             | 8 971           | 9 885                                                                                  | 8 427                                                                                   | 9 894                                                                                  | 8 572                                                                                   |
| Aug.            | 539                                                                 | 116                            | 19                                             | 674             | 1 738                                        | 7 483                          | 61                                             | 9 283           | 9 956                                                                                  | 8 218                                                                                   | 9 867                                                                                  | 8 318                                                                                   |
| Sept.           | 588                                                                 | 101                            | 18                                             | 707             | 1 776                                        | 7 408                          | 116                                            | 9 300           | 10 007                                                                                 | 8 231                                                                                   | 9 817                                                                                  | 8 190                                                                                   |
| Okt./Oct.       | 662                                                                 | 125                            | 19                                             | 806             | 1 762                                        | 7 323                          | 73                                             | 9 158           | 9 964                                                                                  | 8 202                                                                                   | 10 054                                                                                 | 8 370                                                                                   |
| Nov.            | 592                                                                 | 149                            | 21                                             | 762             | 1 935                                        | 7 364                          | 80                                             | 9 379           | 10 141                                                                                 | 8 207                                                                                   | 10 259                                                                                 | 8 383                                                                                   |
| Des./Dec.       | 614                                                                 | 113                            | 24                                             | 751             | 2 062                                        | 7 755                          | 69                                             | 9 886           | 10 637                                                                                 | 8 575                                                                                   | 10 579                                                                                 | 8 575                                                                                   |
| 1982: Jan.      | 487                                                                 | 118                            | 23                                             | 628             | 2 195                                        | 8 322                          | 87                                             | 10 604          | 11 232                                                                                 | 9 037                                                                                   | 11 212                                                                                 | 8 992                                                                                   |
| Feb.            | 567                                                                 | 90                             | 21                                             | 678             | 2 175                                        | 8 803                          | 117                                            | 11 095          | 11 773                                                                                 | 9 599                                                                                   | 11 667                                                                                 | 9 411                                                                                   |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 754                                                                 | 310                            | 13                                             | 1 077           | 2 186                                        | 9 199                          | 116                                            | 11 501          | 12 578                                                                                 | 10 393                                                                                  | 12 449                                                                                 | 10 080                                                                                  |
| April           | 726                                                                 | 440                            | 14                                             | 1 180           | 2 251                                        | 10 894                         | 93                                             | 13 238          | 14 418                                                                                 | 12 167                                                                                  | 14 553                                                                                 | 12 035                                                                                  |
| Mei/May         | 900                                                                 | 386                            | 15                                             | 1 301           | 2 099                                        | 10 905                         | 98                                             | 13 102          | 14 403                                                                                 | 12 305                                                                                  | 14 636                                                                                 | 12 329                                                                                  |
| Jun.            | 962                                                                 | 223                            | 14                                             | 1 199           | 1 152                                        | 10 956                         | 71                                             | 12 179          | 13 378                                                                                 | 12 226                                                                                  | 13 527                                                                                 | 12 226                                                                                  |
| Jul.            | 923                                                                 | 128                            | 16                                             | 1 067           | 1 164                                        | 11 101                         | 71                                             | 12 336          | 13 403                                                                                 | 12 239                                                                                  | 13 506                                                                                 | 12 451                                                                                  |
| Aug.            | 957                                                                 | 204                            | 14                                             | 1 175           | 1 148                                        | 11 509                         | 83                                             | 12 740          | 13 915                                                                                 | 12 610                                                                                  | 13 797                                                                                 | 12 635                                                                                  |
| Sept.           | 912                                                                 | 314                            | 13                                             | 1 239           | 888                                          | 12 178                         | 91                                             | 13 157          | 14 395                                                                                 | 13 507                                                                                  | 14 251                                                                                 | 13 440                                                                                  |
| Okt./Oct.       | 967                                                                 | 249                            | 10                                             | 1 226           | 758                                          | 11 692                         | 115                                            | 12 565          | 13 791                                                                                 | 13 033                                                                                  | 14 023                                                                                 | 13 299                                                                                  |
| Nov.            | 905                                                                 | 243                            | 9                                              | 1 157           | 953                                          | 11 784                         | 110                                            | 12 847          | 14 004                                                                                 | 13 051                                                                                  | 14 255                                                                                 | 13 331                                                                                  |
| Des./Dec.       | 847                                                                 | 350                            | 16                                             | 1 213           | 1 104                                        | 12 030                         | 125                                            | 13 259          | 14 471                                                                                 | 13 368                                                                                  | 14 436                                                                                 | 13 368                                                                                  |
| 1983: Jan.      | 786                                                                 | 441                            | 12                                             | 1 239           | 1 053                                        | 12 013                         | 115                                            | 13 181          | 14 421                                                                                 | 13 368                                                                                  | 14 406                                                                                 | 13 341                                                                                  |
| Feb.            |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| April           |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Mei/May         |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |
| Jun.            |                                                                     |                                |                                                |                 |                                              |                                |                                                |                 |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |                                                                                        |                                                                                         |

1. Wissels van en voorskotte aan die Landbank.

1. Bills of and advances to the Land Bank.

**HANDELSBANKE**  
Voorskotte volgens soorte leners  
R miljoene

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
Advances according to types of borrowers  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Inwoners/Residents            |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          | Nie-<br>inwoners<br>Non-<br>residents | Totale<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>advances |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                 | Land-<br>bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>bank-<br>instellings <sup>1</sup><br>Other<br>banking<br>institutions <sup>1</sup> | Sentrale,<br>provisiale<br>en plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>Central,<br>provincial<br>and local<br>governments | Ander private leners/Other private borrowers                                                      |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 | Totaal<br>ander<br>private<br>leners<br>Total<br>other<br>private<br>borrowers | Totaal<br>inwoners<br>Total<br>residents |                                       |                                           |
|                 |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           | Huurkoop-<br>diskonte-<br>ringe en<br>voorskotte<br>Hire-purchase<br>discounts<br>and<br>advances | Bruikhuur<br>en<br>koopaktes<br>Leasing<br>and deeds<br>of sale | Ander lenings en voorskote<br>Other loans and advances |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
|                 |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 | Maatskappye<br>Companies                               | Individue<br>en ander<br>individuals<br>and others | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
| 1976            | 138                           | 4                                                                                           | 7                                                                                                         | 77                                                                                                | 175                                                             | 2 283                                                  | 1 195                                              | 3 478           | 3 729                                                                          | 3 878                                    | 6                                     | 3 884                                     |
| 1977            | 293                           | 3                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                         | 86                                                                                                | 203                                                             | 2 225                                                  | 1 420                                              | 3 645           | 3 934                                                                          | 4 238                                    | 8                                     | 4 246                                     |
| 1978            | 390                           | 2                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                        | 137                                                                                               | 278                                                             | 2 390                                                  | 1 491                                              | 3 881           | 4 296                                                                          | 4 739                                    | 6                                     | 4 745                                     |
| 1979            | 488                           | 1                                                                                           | 143                                                                                                       | 185                                                                                               | 372                                                             | 2 420                                                  | 1 794                                              | 4 214           | 4 771                                                                          | 5 403                                    | 36                                    | 5 439                                     |
| 1980            | 892                           | 7                                                                                           | 165                                                                                                       | 165                                                                                               | 517                                                             | 2 480                                                  | 2 235                                              | 4 715           | 5 397                                                                          | 6 461                                    | 63                                    | 6 524                                     |
| 1981            | 2 062                         | 13                                                                                          | 142                                                                                                       | 723                                                                                               | 422                                                             | 3 720                                                  | 2 735                                              | 6 455           | 7 600                                                                          | 9 817                                    | 69                                    | 9 886                                     |
| 1982            | 1 104                         | 15                                                                                          | 29                                                                                                        | 1 801                                                                                             | 1 188                                                           | 4 797                                                  | 4 199                                              | 8 996           | 11 985                                                                         | 13 133                                   | 125                                   | 13 259                                    |
| 1980: Jan.      | 478                           | 3                                                                                           | 140                                                                                                       | 184                                                                                               | 372                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 295           | 4 851                                                                          | 5 472                                    | 79                                    | 5 551                                     |
| Feb.            | 471                           | 2                                                                                           | 140                                                                                                       | 191                                                                                               | 374                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 484           | 5 049                                                                          | 5 662                                    | 60                                    | 5 722                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 479                           | 2                                                                                           | 164                                                                                                       | 196                                                                                               | 382                                                             | 2 511                                                  | 2 020                                              | 4 531           | 5 109                                                                          | 5 754                                    | 59                                    | 5 813                                     |
| April           | 477                           | 2                                                                                           | 162                                                                                                       | 200                                                                                               | 386                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 502           | 5 088                                                                          | 5 729                                    | 56                                    | 5 785                                     |
| Mei/May         | 466                           | 5                                                                                           | 165                                                                                                       | 207                                                                                               | 385                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 375           | 4 967                                                                          | 5 603                                    | 50                                    | 5 653                                     |
| Jun.            | 476                           | 6                                                                                           | 161                                                                                                       | 210                                                                                               | 460                                                             | 2 249                                                  | 1 999                                              | 4 248           | 4 918                                                                          | 5 562                                    | 58                                    | 5 620                                     |
| Jul.            | 792                           | 2                                                                                           | 162                                                                                                       | 216                                                                                               | 460                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 234           | 4 909                                                                          | 5 865                                    | 47                                    | 5 912                                     |
| Aug.            | 905                           | 2                                                                                           | 166                                                                                                       | 227                                                                                               | 468                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 403           | 5 097                                                                          | 6 170                                    | 45                                    | 6 215                                     |
| Sept.           | 894                           | 5                                                                                           | 169                                                                                                       | 249                                                                                               | 490                                                             | 2 488                                                  | 2 018                                              | 4 506           | 5 245                                                                          | 6 313                                    | 55                                    | 6 368                                     |
| Okt./Oct.       | 841                           | 12                                                                                          | 161                                                                                                       | 264                                                                                               | 488                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 551           | 5 303                                                                          | 6 317                                    | 64                                    | 6 382                                     |
| Nov.            | 842                           | 9                                                                                           | 162                                                                                                       | 155                                                                                               | 487                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 4 677           | 5 319                                                                          | 6 331                                    | 69                                    | 6 400                                     |
| Des./Dec.       | 892                           | 7                                                                                           | 165                                                                                                       | 165                                                                                               | 517                                                             | 2 480                                                  | 2 235                                              | 4 715           | 5 397                                                                          | 6 461                                    | 63                                    | 6 524                                     |
| 1981: Jan.      | 908                           | 6                                                                                           | 161                                                                                                       | 171                                                                                               | 525                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 5 049           | 5 745                                                                          | 6 820                                    | 59                                    | 6 879                                     |
| Feb.            | 911                           | 24                                                                                          | 128                                                                                                       | 180                                                                                               | 527                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 5 457           | 6 164                                                                          | 7 227                                    | 55                                    | 7 282                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 900                           | 11                                                                                          | 110                                                                                                       | 190                                                                                               | 539                                                             | 3 200                                                  | 2 565                                              | 5 765           | 6 494                                                                          | 7 516                                    | 43                                    | 7 559                                     |
| April           | 953                           | 9                                                                                           | 127                                                                                                       | 199                                                                                               | 551                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 5 855           | 6 605                                                                          | 7 694                                    | 44                                    | 7 737                                     |
| Mei/May         | 1 024                         | 9                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                       | 208                                                                                               | 558                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 091           | 6 857                                                                          | 8 019                                    | 55                                    | 8 074                                     |
| Jun.            | 1 028                         | 9                                                                                           | 135                                                                                                       | 235                                                                                               | 581                                                             | 3 679                                                  | 2 671                                              | 6 350           | 7 166                                                                          | 8 338                                    | 50                                    | 8 388                                     |
| Jul.            | 1 458                         | 8                                                                                           | 128                                                                                                       | 239                                                                                               | 599                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 477           | 7 315                                                                          | 8 909                                    | 61                                    | 8 971                                     |
| Aug.            | 1 738                         | 8                                                                                           | 130                                                                                                       | 244                                                                                               | 611                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 490           | 7 345                                                                          | 9 221                                    | 61                                    | 9 283                                     |
| Sept.           | 1 776                         | 19                                                                                          | 129                                                                                                       | 265                                                                                               | 639                                                             | 3 661                                                  | 2 694                                              | 6 355           | 7 259                                                                          | 9 183                                    | 116                                   | 9 299                                     |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 762                         | 12                                                                                          | 134                                                                                                       | 263                                                                                               | 642                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 272           | 7 177                                                                          | 9 085                                    | 73                                    | 9 158                                     |
| Nov.            | 1 934                         | 15                                                                                          | 128                                                                                                       | 451                                                                                               | 447                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 323           | 7 221                                                                          | 9 298                                    | 81                                    | 9 379                                     |
| Des./Dec.       | 2 062                         | 13                                                                                          | 142                                                                                                       | 723                                                                                               | 422                                                             | 3 720                                                  | 2 735                                              | 6 455           | 7 600                                                                          | 9 817                                    | 69                                    | 9 886                                     |
| 1982: Jan.      | 2 195                         | 19                                                                                          | 135                                                                                                       | 728                                                                                               | 468                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 6 972           | 8 168                                                                          | 10 517                                   | 87                                    | 10 604                                    |
| Feb.            | 2 175                         | 11                                                                                          | 139                                                                                                       | 741                                                                                               | 483                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 7 429           | 8 653                                                                          | 10 978                                   | 117                                   | 11 095                                    |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 2 186                         | 22                                                                                          | 141                                                                                                       | 780                                                                                               | 567                                                             | 4 717                                                  | 2 972                                              | 7 689           | 9 036                                                                          | 11 385                                   | 116                                   | 11 501                                    |
| April           | 2 251                         | 25                                                                                          | 146                                                                                                       | 1 578                                                                                             | 945                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 8 200           | 10 723                                                                         | 13 145                                   | 93                                    | 13 238                                    |
| Mei/May         | 2 099                         | 41                                                                                          | 148                                                                                                       | 1 596                                                                                             | 958                                                             |                                                        |                                                    | 8 162           | 10 716                                                                         | 13 004                                   | 98                                    | 13 102                                    |
| Jun.            | 1 152                         | 28                                                                                          | 157                                                                                                       | 1 638                                                                                             | 970                                                             | 4 609                                                  | 3 554                                              | 8 163           | 10 771                                                                         | 12 108                                   | 71                                    | 12 179                                    |
| Jul.            | 1 164                         | 11                                                                                          | 147                                                                                                       | 1 697                                                                                             | 1 027                                                           |                                                        |                                                    | 8 219           | 10 943                                                                         | 12 265                                   | 71                                    | 12 336                                    |
| Aug.            | 1 305                         | 14                                                                                          | 141                                                                                                       | 1 724                                                                                             | 1 056                                                           |                                                        |                                                    | 8 417           | 11 197                                                                         | 12 657                                   | 83                                    | 12 740                                    |
| Sept.           | 888                           | 31                                                                                          | 141                                                                                                       | 1 810                                                                                             | 1 082                                                           | 5 208                                                  | 3 906                                              | 9 114           | 12 006                                                                         | 13 066                                   | 91                                    | 13 157                                    |
| Okt./Oct.       | 758                           | 23                                                                                          | 103                                                                                                       | 1 826                                                                                             | 1 114                                                           |                                                        |                                                    | 8 626           | 11 566                                                                         | 12 450                                   | 115                                   | 12 565                                    |
| Nov.            | 953                           | 13                                                                                          | 43                                                                                                        | 1 823                                                                                             | 1 137                                                           |                                                        |                                                    | 8 768           | 11 728                                                                         | 12 737                                   | 110                                   | 12 847                                    |
| Des./Dec.       | 1 104                         | 15                                                                                          | 29                                                                                                        | 1 801                                                                                             | 1 188                                                           | 4 797                                                  | 4 199                                              | 8 996           | 11 985                                                                         | 13 133                                   | 125                                   | 13 259                                    |
| 1983: Jan.      | 1 053                         | 15                                                                                          | 20                                                                                                        | 1 804                                                                                             | 1 210                                                           |                                                        |                                                    | 8 964           | 11 978                                                                         | 13 066                                   | 115                                   | 13 181                                    |
| Feb.            |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
| April           |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
| Mei/May         |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |
| Jun.            |                               |                                                                                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                   |                                                                 |                                                        |                                                    |                 |                                                                                |                                          |                                       |                                           |

1. Sluit daggeld (daggeldlenings en deposito's) by die diskontohuise en die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie uit.

1. Excluding call money (call loans and deposits) with the discount houses and the National Finance Corporation.



**AKSEPBANKE**  
**Laste**  
R miljoene

**MERCHANT BANKS**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Deposito's/Deposits                     |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves |     | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste <sup>1</sup><br>Total<br>liabilities <sup>1</sup> | Totale<br>aksepfasiliteite<br>Total acceptance<br>facilities |                            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                 | Binnelands/Domestic                     |                                        |                                      |                              |                 | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   | Binne-<br>lands<br>Domestic                                  | Buite-<br>lands<br>Foreign |
|                 | Onmid-<br>dellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
|                 |                                         | Kort-<br>termyn<br>Short-term          | Middel-<br>termyn<br>Medium-<br>term | Lang-<br>termyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
| 1976            | 233                                     | 13                                     | 297                                  | 141                          | 452             | 77                         | 763                                       | 101                                                | 13  | 58                                     | 934                                                               | 398                                                          | 659                        |
| 1977            | 223                                     | 21                                     | 328                                  | 165                          | 514             | 63                         | 800                                       | 111                                                | 13  | 90                                     | 1 013                                                             | 413                                                          | 673                        |
| 1978            | 239                                     | 19                                     | 357                                  | 282                          | 658             | 45                         | 942                                       | 121                                                | 15  | 107                                    | 1 185                                                             | 567                                                          | 914                        |
| 1979            | 230                                     | 26                                     | 343                                  | 342                          | 711             | 39                         | 980                                       | 134                                                | 19  | 139                                    | 1 272                                                             | 761                                                          | 1 207                      |
| 1980            | 291                                     | 89                                     | 370                                  | 383                          | 842             | 62                         | 1 195                                     | 164                                                | 22  | 179                                    | 1 560                                                             | 780                                                          | 1 258                      |
| 1981            | 328                                     | 104                                    | 390                                  | 262                          | 756             | 127                        | 1 211                                     | 169                                                | 24  | 185                                    | 1 589                                                             | 863                                                          | 1 707                      |
| 1982            | 523                                     | 95                                     | 482                                  | 262                          | 839             | 90                         | 1 452                                     | 180                                                | 25  | 354                                    | 2 011                                                             | 1 387                                                        | 2 391                      |
| 1980: Jul.      | 212                                     | 51                                     | 290                                  | 418                          | 759             | 63                         | 1 034                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 914                                                          | 1 333                      |
| Aug.            | 201                                     | 29                                     | 333                                  | 402                          | 753             | 60                         | 1 025                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 886                                                          | 1 311                      |
| Sept.           | 219                                     | 46                                     | 330                                  | 388                          | 754             | 65                         | 1 048                                     | 155                                                | 21  | 166                                    | 1 390                                                             | 871                                                          | 1 182                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 244                                     | 58                                     | 318                                  | 422                          | 738             | 70                         | 1 111                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 856                                                          | 1 271                      |
| Nov.            | 250                                     | 45                                     | 363                                  | 421                          | 829             | 83                         | 1 161                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 780                                                          | 1 066                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 291                                     | 89                                     | 370                                  | 383                          | 842             | 62                         | 1 195                                     | 164                                                | 22  | 179                                    | 1 560                                                             | 780                                                          | 1 258                      |
| 1981: Jan.      | 283                                     | 87                                     | 346                                  | 379                          | 812             | 63                         | 1 158                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 872                                                          | 1 333                      |
| Feb.            | 272                                     | 47                                     | 439                                  | 370                          | 856             | 63                         | 1 191                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 910                                                          | 1 373                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 276                                     | 67                                     | 451                                  | 334                          | 852             | 63                         | 1 191                                     | 170                                                | 24  | 182                                    | 1 567                                                             | 886                                                          | 1 325                      |
| April           | 307                                     | 129                                    | 438                                  | 341                          | 908             | 68                         | 1 283                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 897                                                          | 1 485                      |
| Mei/May         | 268                                     | 81                                     | 530                                  | 314                          | 925             | 62                         | 1 255                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 937                                                          | 1 589                      |
| Jun.            | 240                                     | 67                                     | 509                                  | 311                          | 887             | 75                         | 1 202                                     | 165                                                | 24  | 154                                    | 1 545                                                             | 907                                                          | 1 611                      |
| Jul.            | 252                                     | 49                                     | 538                                  | 284                          | 870             | 75                         | 1 197                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 892                                                          | 1 619                      |
| Aug.            | 253                                     | 121                                    | 390                                  | 281                          | 791             | 91                         | 1 135                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 826                                                          | 1 555                      |
| Sept.           | 251                                     | 52                                     | 464                                  | 288                          | 804             | 104                        | 1 159                                     | 168                                                | 24  | 171                                    | 1 522                                                             | 926                                                          | 1 696                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 332                                     | 144                                    | 365                                  | 270                          | 779             | 103                        | 1 214                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 971                                                          | 1 706                      |
| Nov.            | 253                                     | 62                                     | 430                                  | 275                          | 767             | 119                        | 1 138                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 967                                                          | 1 726                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 328                                     | 104                                    | 390                                  | 262                          | 756             | 127                        | 1 211                                     | 169                                                | 24  | 185                                    | 1 589                                                             | 863                                                          | 1 707                      |
| 1982: Jan.      | 310                                     | 161                                    | 336                                  | 261                          | 758             | 114                        | 1 182                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 912                                                          | 1 725                      |
| Feb.            | 275                                     | 77                                     | 388                                  | 274                          | 739             | 115                        | 1 129                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 938                                                          | 1 741                      |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 348                                     | 106                                    | 348                                  | 264                          | 718             | 128                        | 1 194                                     | 171                                                | 25  | 199                                    | 1 589                                                             | 953                                                          | 1 905                      |
| April           | 375                                     | 118                                    | 335                                  | 283                          | 736             | 123                        | 1 234                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 138                                                        | 2 037                      |
| Mei/May         | 417                                     | 92                                     | 358                                  | 282                          | 733             | 118                        | 1 268                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 195                                                        | 2 079                      |
| Jun.            | 388                                     | 92                                     | 348                                  | 285                          | 725             | 123                        | 1 236                                     | 175                                                | 25  | 309                                    | 1 745                                                             | 1 299                                                        | 2 178                      |
| Jul.            | 404                                     | 85                                     | 364                                  | 255                          | 704             | 129                        | 1 237                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 325                                                        | 2 160                      |
| Aug.            | 448                                     | 109                                    | 314                                  | 262                          | 685             | 108                        | 1 241                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 423                                                        | 2 261                      |
| Sept.           | 478                                     | 120                                    | 323                                  | 313                          | 756             | 98                         | 1 332                                     | 177                                                | 25  | 358                                    | 1 892                                                             | 1 435                                                        | 2 391                      |
| Okt./Oct.       | 523                                     | 124                                    | 401                                  | 257                          | 782             | 91                         | 1 396                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 454                                                        | 2 660                      |
| Nov.            | 560                                     | 86                                     | 479                                  | 250                          | 815             | 117                        | 1 492                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 460                                                        | 2 677                      |
| Des./Dec.       | 523                                     | 95                                     | 482                                  | 262                          | 839             | 90                         | 1 452                                     | 180                                                | 25  | 354                                    | 2 011                                                             | 1 387                                                        | 2 391                      |
| 1983: Jan.      | 671                                     | 122                                    | 435                                  | 277                          | 834             | 100                        | 1 605                                     | ...                                                | ... | ...                                    | ...                                                               | 1 407                                                        | 2 432                      |
| Feb.            |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
| April           |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
| Mei/May         |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |
| Jun.            |                                         |                                        |                                      |                              |                 |                            |                                           |                                                    |     |                                        |                                                                   |                                                              |                            |

1. Totale laste uitgesonderd verpligtings uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. Total liabilities excluding liabilities under acceptances.



**AKSEPBANKE**
**Bates**

R miljoen

**MERCHANT BANKS**
**Assets**

R millions

| Einde<br>End of | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          | Voorgeskrewe<br>beleggings<br>Prescribed<br>investments     |                    | Ander beleggings<br>Other investments    |                | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskon-<br>teringe<br>Advances<br>and non-<br>liquid<br>discounts | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates <sup>4</sup><br>Total<br>assets <sup>4</sup> |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Saldo's<br>by die<br>Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Balances<br>with<br>Reserve<br>Bank | Daggeld<br>by<br>diskonto-<br>huise<br>Call<br>money<br>with<br>discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>wissels,<br>promesses<br>en aksepte<br>Trade bills,<br>promissory<br>notes and<br>acceptances | Kort-<br>termyn-<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Short term<br>government<br>stock | Ander <sup>1</sup><br>Other <sup>1</sup> | Totale<br>likwiede<br>bates<br>Total<br>liquid<br>assets | Ander<br>staats-<br>effekte<br>Other<br>government<br>stock |                    | VDS-e <sup>3</sup><br>NCD's <sup>3</sup> |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
|                 |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          | Ander <sup>2</sup>                                          | Ander <sup>2</sup> |                                          | Ander<br>Other |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| 1976            | 20                                                                           | 84                                                                                 | 33                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 66                                       | 321                                                      | 13                                                          | 27                 | 8                                        | 162            | 342                                                                                                    | 62                                | 934                                                          |
| 1977            | 19                                                                           | 95                                                                                 | 45                                                                                                        | 105                                                                         | 45                                       | 308                                                      | 39                                                          | 44                 | 13                                       | 151            | 373                                                                                                    | 84                                | 1 013                                                        |
| 1978            | 25                                                                           | 133                                                                                | 42                                                                                                        | 118                                                                         | 51                                       | 368                                                      | 53                                                          | 53                 | 9                                        | 171            | 419                                                                                                    | 111                               | 1 185                                                        |
| 1979            | 20                                                                           | 103                                                                                | 53                                                                                                        | 133                                                                         | 72                                       | 381                                                      | 55                                                          | 47                 | 10                                       | 176            | 444                                                                                                    | 159                               | 1 272                                                        |
| 1980            | 61                                                                           | 152                                                                                | 58                                                                                                        | 114                                                                         | 78                                       | 464                                                      | 54                                                          | 44                 | 7                                        | 220            | 602                                                                                                    | 169                               | 1 560                                                        |
| 1981            | 52                                                                           | 125                                                                                | 64                                                                                                        | 75                                                                          | 103                                      | 419                                                      | 31                                                          | 33                 | 2                                        | 242            | 655                                                                                                    | 207                               | 1 589                                                        |
| 1982            | 32                                                                           | 140                                                                                | 72                                                                                                        | 102                                                                         | 103                                      | 449                                                      | 54                                                          | 62                 | 13                                       | 241            | 852                                                                                                    | 340                               | 2 011                                                        |
| 1980: Jul.      | 34                                                                           | 119                                                                                | 41                                                                                                        | 92                                                                          | 89                                       | 375                                                      | 50                                                          | 77                 | 9                                        | 181            | 483                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Aug.            | 43                                                                           | 147                                                                                | 42                                                                                                        | 102                                                                         | 54                                       | 388                                                      | 40                                                          | 53                 | 11                                       | 179            | 500                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Sept.           | 49                                                                           | 140                                                                                | 64                                                                                                        | 93                                                                          | 63                                       | 409                                                      | 47                                                          | 54                 | 4                                        | 186            | 520                                                                                                    | 170                               | 1 390                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 61                                                                           | 136                                                                                | 80                                                                                                        | 93                                                                          | 86                                       | 456                                                      | 63                                                          | 66                 | 11                                       | 183            | 524                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Nov.            | 62                                                                           | 146                                                                                | 81                                                                                                        | 92                                                                          | 78                                       | 460                                                      | 59                                                          | 60                 | 6                                        | 214            | 561                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Des./Dec.       | 61                                                                           | 152                                                                                | 58                                                                                                        | 114                                                                         | 78                                       | 464                                                      | 54                                                          | 44                 | 7                                        | 220            | 602                                                                                                    | 169                               | 1 560                                                        |
| 1981: Jan.      | 66                                                                           | 161                                                                                | 63                                                                                                        | 90                                                                          | 106                                      | 486                                                      | 49                                                          | 54                 | 3                                        | 222            | 557                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Feb.            | 70                                                                           | 161                                                                                | 75                                                                                                        | 83                                                                          | 89                                       | 478                                                      | 43                                                          | 47                 | 6                                        | 235            | 581                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 63                                                                           | 155                                                                                | 72                                                                                                        | 103                                                                         | 73                                       | 466                                                      | 44                                                          | 39                 | 3                                        | 256            | 606                                                                                                    | 153                               | 1 567                                                        |
| April           | 67                                                                           | 147                                                                                | 80                                                                                                        | 92                                                                          | 75                                       | 461                                                      | 35                                                          | 48                 | 28                                       | 239            | 600                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Mei/May         | 77                                                                           | 154                                                                                | 61                                                                                                        | 94                                                                          | 98                                       | 485                                                      | 55                                                          | 47                 | 11                                       | 244            | 580                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Jun.            | 73                                                                           | 195                                                                                | 90                                                                                                        | 69                                                                          | 83                                       | 510                                                      | 47                                                          | 47                 | 9                                        | 216            | 551                                                                                                    | 165                               | 1 545                                                        |
| Jul.            | 62                                                                           | 149                                                                                | 74                                                                                                        | 96                                                                          | 65                                       | 445                                                      | 34                                                          | 37                 | 8                                        | 254            | 553                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Aug.            | 50                                                                           | 160                                                                                | 65                                                                                                        | 77                                                                          | 80                                       | 432                                                      | 34                                                          | 41                 | 11                                       | 249            | 563                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Sept.           | 57                                                                           | 130                                                                                | 79                                                                                                        | 71                                                                          | 76                                       | 412                                                      | 46                                                          | 40                 | 17                                       | 251            | 599                                                                                                    | 157                               | 1 522                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 50                                                                           | 128                                                                                | 74                                                                                                        | 74                                                                          | 85                                       | 411                                                      | 49                                                          | 53                 | 10                                       | 259            | 578                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Nov.            | 63                                                                           | 119                                                                                | 81                                                                                                        | 99                                                                          | 86                                       | 448                                                      | 33                                                          | 32                 | 10                                       | 249            | 552                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Des./Dec.       | 52                                                                           | 125                                                                                | 64                                                                                                        | 75                                                                          | 103                                      | 419                                                      | 31                                                          | 33                 | 2                                        | 242            | 655                                                                                                    | 207                               | 1 589                                                        |
| 1982: Jan.      | 55                                                                           | 120                                                                                | 51                                                                                                        | 69                                                                          | 91                                       | 386                                                      | 32                                                          | 40                 | 12                                       | 235            | 608                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Feb.            | 63                                                                           | 102                                                                                | 62                                                                                                        | 73                                                                          | 87                                       | 387                                                      | 32                                                          | 35                 | 5                                        | 239            | 593                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 47                                                                           | 118                                                                                | 57                                                                                                        | 89                                                                          | 72                                       | 383                                                      | 29                                                          | 31                 | 15                                       | 243            | 667                                                                                                    | 221                               | 1 589                                                        |
| April           | 50                                                                           | 113                                                                                | 41                                                                                                        | 104                                                                         | 66                                       | 394                                                      | 33                                                          | 29                 | 12                                       | 244            | 680                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Mei/May         | 52                                                                           | 118                                                                                | 49                                                                                                        | 93                                                                          | 91                                       | 403                                                      | 42                                                          | 31                 | 12                                       | 242            | 766                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Jun.            | 52                                                                           | 129                                                                                | 57                                                                                                        | 82                                                                          | 98                                       | 418                                                      | 37                                                          | 28                 | 9                                        | 233            | 751                                                                                                    | 269                               | 1 745                                                        |
| Jul.            | 42                                                                           | 123                                                                                | 52                                                                                                        | 83                                                                          | 98                                       | 398                                                      | 36                                                          | 38                 | 10                                       | 272            | 727                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Aug.            | 43                                                                           | 107                                                                                | 48                                                                                                        | 93                                                                          | 98                                       | 389                                                      | 51                                                          | 45                 | 43                                       | 271            | 687                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Sept.           | 31                                                                           | 105                                                                                | 45                                                                                                        | 89                                                                          | 107                                      | 377                                                      | 55                                                          | 51                 | 42                                       | 255            | 700                                                                                                    | 412                               | 1 892                                                        |
| Okt./Oct.       | 31                                                                           | 115                                                                                | 55                                                                                                        | 101                                                                         | 99                                       | 401                                                      | 64                                                          | 63                 | 44                                       | 252            | 763                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Nov.            | 34                                                                           | 125                                                                                | 62                                                                                                        | 109                                                                         | 92                                       | 422                                                      | 81                                                          | 63                 | 20                                       | 253            | 849                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Des./Dec.       | 32                                                                           | 140                                                                                | 72                                                                                                        | 102                                                                         | 103                                      | 449                                                      | 54                                                          | 62                 | 13                                       | 241            | 852                                                                                                    | 340                               | 2 011                                                        |
| 1983: Jan.      | 30                                                                           | 143                                                                                | 74                                                                                                        | 107                                                                         | 93                                       | 447                                                      | 117                                                         | 87                 | 18                                       | 234            | 907                                                                                                    | ---                               | ---                                                          |
| Feb.            |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                    |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                    |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| April           |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                    |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Mei/May         |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                    |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |
| Jun.            |                                                                              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                           |                                                                             |                                          |                                                          |                                                             |                    |                                          |                |                                                                                                        |                                   |                                                              |

1. Hoofsaaklik deposito's by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie en korttermyn Landbankobligasies.

2. Hoofsaaklik effekte van plaaslike owerhede en openbare korporasies.

3. Verhandelbare depositosertifikate.

4. Uitgesonderd verpligtings van kliente uit hoofde van aksepte.

1. Mainly deposits with the National Finance Corporation and short-term Land Bank debentures.

2. Mainly stocks of local authorities and public corporations.

3. Negotiable certificates of deposit.

4. Excluding customers' liabilities under acceptances.

| Einde<br>End of      | Deposito's/Deposits                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 |                       |                                           |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                      | Binnelands/Domestic                |                  |                                        |                             |                         |                 |                 | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totale<br>deposito's<br>Total<br>deposits |
|                      | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>Demand | Spaar<br>Savings | Vaste en kennisgewing/Fixed and notice |                             |                         |                 | Totaal<br>Total |                       |                                           |
|                      |                                    |                  | Korttermyn<br>Short-term               | Middeltermyn<br>Medium-term | Langtermyn<br>Long-term | Totaal<br>Total |                 |                       |                                           |
| 1976 .....           | 331                                | 398              | 116                                    | 919                         | 1 238                   | 2 273           | 3 002           | 94                    | 3 096                                     |
| 1977 .....           | 338                                | 416              | 96                                     | 879                         | 1 418                   | 2 393           | 3 147           | 97                    | 3 244                                     |
| 1978 .....           | 308                                | 472              | 106                                    | 1 015                       | 1 828                   | 2 949           | 3 729           | 57                    | 3 787                                     |
| 1979 .....           | 419                                | 522              | 86                                     | 1 139                       | 2 099                   | 3 324           | 4 265           | 55                    | 4 319                                     |
| 1980 .....           | 703                                | 694              | 178                                    | 1 462                       | 3 214                   | 4 854           | 6 251           | 84                    | 6 335                                     |
| 1981 .....           | 1 571                              | 730              | 611                                    | 2 195                       | 3 530                   | 6 336           | 8 637           | 358                   | 8 995                                     |
| 1982 .....           | 1 483                              | 360              | 399                                    | 2 430                       | 3 499                   | 6 328           | 8 171           | 80                    | 8 251                                     |
| 1980: Mrt./Mar. .... | 498                                | 534              | 125                                    | 1 014                       | 2 407                   | 3 546           | 4 578           | 38                    | 4 616                                     |
| Jun. ....            | 459                                | 567              | 108                                    | 1 260                       | 2 514                   | 3 882           | 4 908           | 61                    | 4 969                                     |
| Sept. ....           | 540                                | 626              | 120                                    | 1 341                       | 2 927                   | 4 388           | 5 554           | 72                    | 5 626                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 703                                | 694              | 178                                    | 1 462                       | 3 214                   | 4 854           | 6 251           | 84                    | 6 335                                     |
| 1981: Mrt./Mar. .... | 837                                | 664              | 256                                    | 1 903                       | 3 464                   | 5 623           | 7 124           | 137                   | 7 261                                     |
| Jun. ....            | 1 185                              | 653              | 268                                    | 2 154                       | 3 731                   | 6 153           | 7 991           | 125                   | 8 116                                     |
| Sept. ....           | 1 328                              | 681              | 376                                    | 2 323                       | 3 550                   | 6 249           | 8 258           | 172                   | 8 430                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 1 571                              | 730              | 611                                    | 2 195                       | 3 530                   | 6 336           | 8 637           | 358                   | 8 995                                     |
| 1982: Mrt./Mar. .... | 2 250                              | 678              | 585                                    | 2 323                       | 3 580                   | 6 488           | 9 416           | 425                   | 9 841                                     |
| Jun. ....            | 1 339                              | 336              | 406                                    | 2 223                       | 2 719                   | 5 408           | 7 083           | 529                   | 7 612                                     |
| Sept. ....           | 1 443                              | 334              | 525                                    | 2 102                       | 3 106                   | 5 733           | 7 510           | 492                   | 8 002                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 1 483                              | 360              | 399                                    | 2 430                       | 3 499                   | 6 328           | 8 171           | 80                    | 8 251                                     |

1. Omvat alle geregistreerde huurkoopbanke, spaarbanke en algemene banke tot September 1979. Vanaf Oktober 1979 is alle huurkoop- en spaarbanke as algemene banke geregistreer.



**GENERAL BANKS<sup>1</sup>**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Ander verpligtings teenoor die publiek<br>Other liabilities to the public                 |                                                                             |                |                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Total liabilities<br>to the public | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander laste<br>Other liabilities                                              |                |                 | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Akseptie<br>ten behoeve<br>van<br>klante<br>Acceptan-<br>ces on<br>behalf of<br>customers | Lenings en<br>voorskotte<br>ontvang<br>Loans<br>and<br>advances<br>received | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                        | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total | Onver-<br>diende<br>finansierings-<br>koste<br>Unearned<br>finance<br>charges | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total |                                         |                 |
| 110                                                                                       | 75                                                                          | 34             | 219             | 3 315                                                                                  | 221                                          | 27                    | 248             | 236                                                                           | 97             | 333             | 3 897                                   | 1976            |
| 124                                                                                       | 81                                                                          | 44             | 249             | 3 493                                                                                  | 227                                          | 30                    | 257             | 262                                                                           | 83             | 345             | 4 094                                   | 1977            |
| 171                                                                                       | 75                                                                          | 40             | 286             | 4 073                                                                                  | 231                                          | 39                    | 270             | 349                                                                           | 77             | 427             | 4 770                                   | 1978            |
| 277                                                                                       | 34                                                                          | 56             | 367             | 4 686                                                                                  | 260                                          | 56                    | 316             | 454                                                                           | 63             | 517             | 5 518                                   | 1979            |
| 323                                                                                       | 24                                                                          | 67             | 414             | 6 749                                                                                  | 369                                          | 69                    | 438             | 690                                                                           | 123            | 813             | 8 000                                   | 1980            |
| 303                                                                                       | 214                                                                         | 100            | 617             | 9 612                                                                                  | 467                                          | 102                   | 569             | 1 295                                                                         | 140            | 1 435           | 11 616                                  | 1981            |
| 278                                                                                       | 13                                                                          | 156            | 447             | 8 698                                                                                  | 391                                          | 105                   | 496             | 1 402                                                                         | 108            | 1 510           | 10 704                                  | 1982            |
| 347                                                                                       | 24                                                                          | 76             | 447             | 5 063                                                                                  | 276                                          | 58                    | 334             | 456                                                                           | 114            | 570             | 5 967                                   | 1980: Mrt./Mar. |
| 355                                                                                       | 131                                                                         | 70             | 556             | 5 525                                                                                  | 309                                          | 61                    | 371             | 517                                                                           | 122            | 639             | 6 534                                   | Jun.            |
| 316                                                                                       | 119                                                                         | 65             | 500             | 6 126                                                                                  | 328                                          | 63                    | 391             | 592                                                                           | 121            | 712             | 7 230                                   | Sept.           |
| 323                                                                                       | 24                                                                          | 67             | 414             | 6 749                                                                                  | 369                                          | 69                    | 438             | 690                                                                           | 123            | 813             | 8 000                                   | Des./Dec.       |
| 318                                                                                       | 37                                                                          | 87             | 442             | 7 703                                                                                  | 372                                          | 90                    | 462             | 861                                                                           | 130            | 991             | 9 156                                   | 1981: Mrt./Mar. |
| 320                                                                                       | 38                                                                          | 86             | 444             | 8 560                                                                                  | 399                                          | 93                    | 492             | 1 001                                                                         | 129            | 1 129           | 10 181                                  | Jun.            |
| 294                                                                                       | 219                                                                         | 112            | 625             | 9 055                                                                                  | 428                                          | 101                   | 529             | 1 159                                                                         | 139            | 1 298           | 10 882                                  | Sept.           |
| 303                                                                                       | 214                                                                         | 100            | 617             | 9 612                                                                                  | 467                                          | 102                   | 569             | 1 295                                                                         | 140            | 1 435           | 11 616                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 353                                                                                       | 156                                                                         | 112            | 621             | 10 462                                                                                 | 490                                          | 111                   | 601             | 1 457                                                                         | 133            | 1 590           | 12 653                                  | 1982: Mrt./Mar. |
| 255                                                                                       | 178                                                                         | 123            | 556             | 8 168                                                                                  | 367                                          | 111                   | 478             | 1 230                                                                         | 87             | 1 317           | 9 963                                   | Jun.            |
| 224                                                                                       | 79                                                                          | 107            | 410             | 8 412                                                                                  | 384                                          | 113                   | 497             | 1 334                                                                         | 139            | 1 473           | 10 382                                  | Sept.           |
| 278                                                                                       | 13                                                                          | 156            | 447             | 8 698                                                                                  | 391                                          | 105                   | 496             | 1 402                                                                         | 108            | 1 510           | 10 704                                  | Des./Dec.       |

1. Includes all registered hire-purchase banks, savings banks and general banks up to September 1979. From October 1979 all hire-purchase and savings banks have been registered as general banks.

| Einde<br>End of      | Likwiede bates/Liquid assets           |                                                               |                                       |                                                              |                                                          |                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                          |                                              | Voorgeskrewe beleggings/Prescribed investments |                                                                                                               |                                          |                                                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | Munt en banknote<br>Coin and banknotes | Saldo's by die Reserwe-bank<br>Balances with the Reserve Bank | Daggeld by NFK<br>Call money with NFC | Daggeld by diskonto-huise<br>Call money with discount houses | Korttermyn-staats-effekte<br>Short-term government stock | Korttermyn-Landbank-obligasies<br>Short-term Land Bank debentures | Handels-wissels, promesses en aksepte<br>Trade bills, promissory notes and acceptances | Ander <sup>2</sup><br>Other <sup>2</sup> | Totale likwiede bates<br>Total liquid assets | Ander staats-effekte<br>Other government stock | Effekte van plaaslike owerhede en openbare korporasies<br>Stocks of local authorities and public corporations | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Totale voorgeskrewe beleggings<br>Total prescribed investments |
| 1976 .....           | 11                                     | 34                                                            | 32                                    | 85                                                           | 364                                                      | 91                                                                | 94                                                                                     | 46                                       | 757                                          | 78                                             | 65                                                                                                            | 4                                        | 147                                                            |
| 1977 .....           | 16                                     | 31                                                            | 30                                    | 99                                                           | 371                                                      | 101                                                               | 39                                                                                     | 41                                       | 728                                          | 130                                            | 96                                                                                                            | 4                                        | 230                                                            |
| 1978 .....           | 15                                     | 39                                                            | 36                                    | 118                                                          | 394                                                      | 110                                                               | 74                                                                                     | 61                                       | 846                                          | 162                                            | 108                                                                                                           | 7                                        | 277                                                            |
| 1979 .....           | 19                                     | 41                                                            | 38                                    | 77                                                           | 407                                                      | 121                                                               | 93                                                                                     | 114                                      | 910                                          | 205                                            | 112                                                                                                           | 15                                       | 332                                                            |
| 1980 .....           | 30                                     | 180                                                           | 51                                    | 142                                                          | 468                                                      | 124                                                               | 134                                                                                    | 156                                      | 1 285                                        | 297                                            | 138                                                                                                           | 40                                       | 475                                                            |
| 1981 .....           | 31                                     | 265                                                           | 81                                    | 137                                                          | 798                                                      | 182                                                               | 220                                                                                    | 255                                      | 1 970                                        | 321                                            | 176                                                                                                           | 58                                       | 555                                                            |
| 1982 .....           | 6                                      | 114                                                           | 58                                    | 92                                                           | 481                                                      | 337                                                               | 220                                                                                    | 318                                      | 1 626                                        | 396                                            | 170                                                                                                           | 41                                       | 607                                                            |
| 1980: Mrt./Mar. .... | 21                                     | 49                                                            | 39                                    | 98                                                           | 440                                                      | 116                                                               | 88                                                                                     | 107                                      | 958                                          | 209                                            | 119                                                                                                           | 20                                       | 348                                                            |
| Jun. ....            | 22                                     | 123                                                           | 68                                    | 148                                                          | 443                                                      | 97                                                                | 102                                                                                    | 115                                      | 1 119                                        | 227                                            | 119                                                                                                           | 21                                       | 366                                                            |
| Sept. ....           | 25                                     | 197                                                           | 67                                    | 120                                                          | 447                                                      | 131                                                               | 92                                                                                     | 142                                      | 1 220                                        | 264                                            | 129                                                                                                           | 30                                       | 423                                                            |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 30                                     | 180                                                           | 51                                    | 142                                                          | 458                                                      | 124                                                               | 134                                                                                    | 156                                      | 1 285                                        | 297                                            | 138                                                                                                           | 40                                       | 475                                                            |
| 1981: Mrt./Mar. .... | 29                                     | 200                                                           | 65                                    | 354                                                          | 433                                                      | 130                                                               | 192                                                                                    | 111                                      | 1 514                                        | 278                                            | 175                                                                                                           | 49                                       | 501                                                            |
| Jun. ....            | 29                                     | 233                                                           | 74                                    | 326                                                          | 445                                                      | 91                                                                | 253                                                                                    | 350                                      | 1 801                                        | 276                                            | 144                                                                                                           | 66                                       | 486                                                            |
| Sept. ....           | 35                                     | 279                                                           | 71                                    | 210                                                          | 589                                                      | 186                                                               | 219                                                                                    | 263                                      | 1 852                                        | 288                                            | 170                                                                                                           | 58                                       | 516                                                            |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 31                                     | 265                                                           | 81                                    | 137                                                          | 798                                                      | 182                                                               | 220                                                                                    | 255                                      | 1 970                                        | 321                                            | 176                                                                                                           | 58                                       | 555                                                            |
| 1982: Mrt./Mar. .... | 34                                     | 238                                                           | 85                                    | 113                                                          | 525                                                      | 197                                                               | 229                                                                                    | 605                                      | 2 026                                        | 327                                            | 173                                                                                                           | 61                                       | 561                                                            |
| Jun. ....            | 5                                      | 184                                                           | 74                                    | 125                                                          | 551                                                      | 203                                                               | 217                                                                                    | 268                                      | 1 627                                        | 264                                            | 135                                                                                                           | 48                                       | 447                                                            |
| Sept. ....           | 6                                      | 130                                                           | 56                                    | 153                                                          | 452                                                      | 370                                                               | 182                                                                                    | 341                                      | 1 690                                        | 282                                            | 132                                                                                                           | 61                                       | 475                                                            |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 6                                      | 114                                                           | 58                                    | 92                                                           | 481                                                      | 337                                                               | 220                                                                                    | 318                                      | 1 626                                        | 396                                            | 170                                                                                                           | 41                                       | 607                                                            |

1. Sien voetnoot 1 op bladsy S—16.

2. Hoofsaaklik skatkiswissels en deposito's wat per tjek opvraagbaar is.

3. Hoofsaaklik deposito's by en lenings aan plaaslike owerhede.

4. Met insluiting van geringe bedrae aan koopaktes verdiskonteer of aangegaan.

5. Met insluiting van verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van uitstaande aksepte, *per kontra*



**GENERAL BANKS<sup>1</sup>**  
**Assets**  
R millions

| Verhandelbare deposito-sertifikate<br>Negotiable certificates of deposit | Ander beleggings<br>Other investments |                |                                                                | Voorskotte en nie-likwiede diskonteringe<br>Advances and non-liquid discounts               |                                                                              |                                                                                   |                                                  |                 | Ander bates<br>Other assets                   |                                          |                 | Totale bates<br>Total assets | Einde<br>End of |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                          | Aandele<br>Shares                     | Ander<br>Other | Totale<br>ander<br>beleggings<br>Total<br>other<br>investments | Nie-likwiede wissels verdiskonteer of aangekoop<br>Non-liquid bills discounted or purchased | Huurkoop-diskonteringe en voorskotte<br>Hire-purchase discounts and advances | Ander lenings en voorskotte <sup>4</sup><br>Other loans and advances <sup>4</sup> | Handels-warehuur-kontrakte<br>Merchandise leases | Totaal<br>Total | Remises in transito<br>Remittances in transit | Ander <sup>5</sup><br>Other <sup>5</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                              |                 |
| 10                                                                       | 109                                   | 38             | 158                                                            | 58                                                                                          | 722                                                                          | 837                                                                               | 722                                              | 2 339           | 56                                            | 440                                      | 496             | 3 897                        | 1976            |
| 10                                                                       | 109                                   | 27             | 146                                                            | 42                                                                                          | 756                                                                          | 850                                                                               | 801                                              | 2 449           | 52                                            | 489                                      | 541             | 4 094                        | 1977            |
| 12                                                                       | 105                                   | 5              | 123                                                            | 36                                                                                          | 1 167                                                                        | 879                                                                               | 953                                              | 3 035           | 27                                            | 462                                      | 489             | 4 770                        | 1978            |
| 21                                                                       | 118                                   | -16            | 123                                                            | 32                                                                                          | 1 639                                                                        | 792                                                                               | 1 141                                            | 3 603           | 37                                            | 512                                      | 550             | 5 518                        | 1979            |
| 0                                                                        | 122                                   | 49             | 171                                                            | 37                                                                                          | 2 756                                                                        | 1 076                                                                             | 1 592                                            | 5 461           | 39                                            | 569                                      | 608             | 8 000                        | 1980            |
| 3                                                                        | 139                                   | 93             | 235                                                            | 64                                                                                          | 4 115                                                                        | 1 517                                                                             | 2 376                                            | 8 072           | 112                                           | 672                                      | 784             | 11 616                       | 1981            |
| 6                                                                        | 114                                   | -29            | 91                                                             | 80                                                                                          | 4 302                                                                        | 1 120                                                                             | 2 382                                            | 7 883           | —                                             | 497                                      | 497             | 10 704                       | 1982            |
| 2                                                                        | 117                                   | -27            | 91                                                             | 26                                                                                          | 1 783                                                                        | 857                                                                               | 1 178                                            | 3 844           | 49                                            | 676                                      | 726             | 5 967                        | 1980: Mrt./Mar. |
| 15                                                                       | 132                                   | -16            | 131                                                            | 25                                                                                          | 2 032                                                                        | 859                                                                               | 1 321                                            | 4 237           | 46                                            | 635                                      | 681             | 6 534                        | Jun.            |
| 9                                                                        | 144                                   | -4             | 149                                                            | 80                                                                                          | 2 357                                                                        | 929                                                                               | 1 436                                            | 4 803           | 57                                            | 578                                      | 635             | 7 230                        | Sept.           |
| 0                                                                        | 122                                   | 49             | 171                                                            | 37                                                                                          | 2 756                                                                        | 1 076                                                                             | 1 592                                            | 5 461           | 39                                            | 569                                      | 608             | 8 000                        | Des./Dec.       |
| 4                                                                        | 178                                   | 56             | 238                                                            | 77                                                                                          | 3 182                                                                        | 1 204                                                                             | 1 757                                            | 6 220           | 59                                            | 624                                      | 683             | 9 156                        | 1981: Mrt./Mar. |
| 3                                                                        | 154                                   | 90             | 247                                                            | 77                                                                                          | 3 520                                                                        | 1 328                                                                             | 1 925                                            | 6 850           | 144                                           | 653                                      | 797             | 10 181                       | Jun.            |
| 16                                                                       | 126                                   | 78             | 220                                                            | 57                                                                                          | 3 859                                                                        | 1 401                                                                             | 2 071                                            | 7 388           | 166                                           | 740                                      | 906             | 10 882                       | Sept.           |
| 3                                                                        | 139                                   | 93             | 235                                                            | 64                                                                                          | 4 115                                                                        | 1 517                                                                             | 2 376                                            | 8 072           | 112                                           | 672                                      | 784             | 11 616                       | Des./Dec.       |
| 1                                                                        | 141                                   | 163            | 305                                                            | 53                                                                                          | 4 412                                                                        | 1 919                                                                             | 2 489                                            | 8 873           | 126                                           | 762                                      | 888             | 12 653                       | 1982: Mrt./Mar. |
| 1                                                                        | 122                                   | 122            | 245                                                            | 37                                                                                          | 3 894                                                                        | 998                                                                               | 2 208                                            | 7 137           | —                                             | 507                                      | 507             | 9 963                        | Jun.            |
| 3                                                                        | 114                                   | 40             | 157                                                            | 9                                                                                           | 4 163                                                                        | 1 072                                                                             | 2 319                                            | 7 563           | —                                             | 497                                      | 497             | 10 382                       | Sept.           |
| 6                                                                        | 114                                   | -29            | 91                                                             | 80                                                                                          | 4 302                                                                        | 1 120                                                                             | 2 382                                            | 7 883           | —                                             | 497                                      | 497             | 10 704                       | Des./Dec.       |

1. See footnote 1 on page S—17.

2. Mainly Treasury bills and deposits withdrawable by cheque.

3. Mainly deposits with and loans to local authorities.

4. Including small amounts of deeds of sale discounted or entered into.

5. Including customers' liabilities on acceptances outstanding, *per contra*.

**HANDELSBANKE**  
Verhouding van uitgesoekte bates tot totale  
verplichings teenoor die publiek

**COMMERCIAL BANKS**  
Ratios of selected assets to total  
liabilities to the public

| Einde<br>End of | Totale<br>verplichings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br>Total li-<br>abilities to<br>the public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)  |                      |                   |                                                    | Verhouding tot totale verplichings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities to the public (%) |                      |                   |                                                    | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                                        |                                                                                   | Verhouding van voor-<br>geskrewe beleggings<br>tot langtermyn-<br>verplichings teenoor<br>die publiek<br>Ratio of prescribed<br>investments to<br>long-term liabilities<br>to the public<br><br>(%) |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                                                                                                                   | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets              |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonteringe | Likwiede bates<br>Liquid assets                                                                            |                      |                   | Voorskotte<br>en nie-<br>likwiede<br>diskonteringe | Langtermyn-<br>verplichings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>Long-term<br>liabilities to<br>the public | Voorgeskrewe<br>beleggings <sup>2</sup><br>Prescribed<br>investments <sup>2</sup> |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                 |                                                                                                                   | Werklike <sup>1</sup><br>Actual <sup>1</sup> | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                    | Werklike <sup>1</sup><br>Actual <sup>1</sup>                                                               | Vereiste<br>Required | Oorskot<br>Excess |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 1976            | 8 165                                                                                                             | 3 053                                        | 2 747                | 307               | 3 860                                              | 37,4                                                                                                       | 33,6                 | 3,8               | 47,3                                               | 1 096                                                                                              | 173                                                                               | 15,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1977            | 8 797                                                                                                             | 3 400                                        | 2 990                | 410               | 4 047                                              | 38,7                                                                                                       | 34,0                 | 4,7               | 46,0                                               | 1 287                                                                                              | 268                                                                               | 20,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1978            | 9 973                                                                                                             | 3 800                                        | 3 426                | 374               | 4 376                                              | 38,1                                                                                                       | 34,4                 | 3,7               | 43,9                                               | 1 484                                                                                              | 373                                                                               | 25,1                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1979            | 12 040                                                                                                            | 4 621                                        | 3 861                | 760               | 4 940                                              | 38,4                                                                                                       | 32,1                 | 6,3               | 41,0                                               | 1 757                                                                                              | 519                                                                               | 29,5                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1980            | 14 241                                                                                                            | 5 408                                        | 4 960                | 448               | 5 779                                              | 38,0                                                                                                       | 34,8                 | 3,2               | 40,6                                               | 1 548                                                                                              | 469                                                                               | 30,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1981            | 17 027                                                                                                            | 5 934                                        | 5 217                | 717               | 7 833                                              | 34,8                                                                                                       | 30,6                 | 4,2               | 46,0                                               | 1 694                                                                                              | 407                                                                               | 24,0                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1982            | 22 520                                                                                                            | 6 549                                        | 5 941                | 608               | 12 497                                             | 29,1                                                                                                       | 26,4                 | 2,7               | 55,5                                               | 2 462                                                                                              | 621                                                                               | 25,2                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1980: Jul.      | 13 167                                                                                                            | 5 440                                        | 4 547                | 893               | 5 068                                              | 41,3                                                                                                       | 34,5                 | 6,8               | 38,5                                               | 1 754                                                                                              | 492                                                                               | 28,1                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aug.            | 13 196                                                                                                            | 5 080                                        | 4 637                | 442               | 5 318                                              | 38,5                                                                                                       | 35,1                 | 3,4               | 40,3                                               | 1 707                                                                                              | 602                                                                               | 35,2                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sept.           | 13 563                                                                                                            | 5 453                                        | 4 813                | 640               | 5 502                                              | 40,2                                                                                                       | 35,5                 | 4,7               | 40,6                                               | 1 708                                                                                              | 527                                                                               | 30,9                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 13 775                                                                                                            | 5 486                                        | 4 948                | 538               | 5 539                                              | 39,8                                                                                                       | 35,9                 | 3,9               | 40,2                                               | 1 815                                                                                              | 486                                                                               | 26,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Nov.            | 13 882                                                                                                            | 5 453                                        | 4 855                | 598               | 5 737                                              | 39,3                                                                                                       | 36,0                 | 4,3               | 41,3                                               | 1 637                                                                                              | 479                                                                               | 29,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 14 241                                                                                                            | 5 408                                        | 4 960                | 448               | 5 779                                              | 38,0                                                                                                       | 34,8                 | 3,2               | 40,6                                               | 1 548                                                                                              | 469                                                                               | 30,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1981: Jan.      | 14 212                                                                                                            | 5 536                                        | 5 186                | 350               | 5 986                                              | 39,0                                                                                                       | 36,5                 | 2,5               | 42,1                                               | 1 488                                                                                              | 413                                                                               | 27,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Feb.            | 14 698                                                                                                            | 5 358                                        | 5 197                | 161               | 6 384                                              | 36,5                                                                                                       | 35,4                 | 1,1               | 43,4                                               | 1 519                                                                                              | 360                                                                               | 23,7                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 15 428                                                                                                            | 5 475                                        | 5 092                | 383               | 6 708                                              | 35,5                                                                                                       | 33,0                 | 2,5               | 43,5                                               | 1 550                                                                                              | 394                                                                               | 25,5                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| April           | 15 839                                                                                                            | 5 749                                        | 5 429                | 320               | 6 793                                              | 36,3                                                                                                       | 34,3                 | 2,0               | 42,9                                               | 1 664                                                                                              | 416                                                                               | 25,0                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mei/May         | 16 103                                                                                                            | 5 794                                        | 5 527                | 267               | 7 048                                              | 36,0                                                                                                       | 34,3                 | 1,7               | 43,8                                               | 1 772                                                                                              | 423                                                                               | 23,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jun.            | 16 802                                                                                                            | 5 762                                        | 5 475                | 287               | 7 404                                              | 34,3                                                                                                       | 32,6                 | 1,7               | 44,1                                               | 1 802                                                                                              | 447                                                                               | 24,8                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jul.            | 16 450                                                                                                            | 5 663                                        | 5 287                | 376               | 7 575                                              | 34,4                                                                                                       | 32,1                 | 2,3               | 46,0                                               | 1 829                                                                                              | 385                                                                               | 21,1                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aug.            | 16 410                                                                                                            | 5 768                                        | 5 357                | 411               | 7 554                                              | 35,1                                                                                                       | 32,6                 | 2,5               | 46,0                                               | 1 947                                                                                              | 417                                                                               | 21,4                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sept.           | 16 738                                                                                                            | 5 816                                        | 5 243                | 573               | 7 519                                              | 34,7                                                                                                       | 31,3                 | 3,4               | 44,9                                               | 1 973                                                                                              | 413                                                                               | 20,9                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 16 431                                                                                                            | 5 634                                        | 5 380                | 254               | 7 418                                              | 34,3                                                                                                       | 32,7                 | 1,6               | 45,1                                               | 1 881                                                                                              | 425                                                                               | 22,6                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Nov.            | 16 622                                                                                                            | 5 654                                        | 5 225                | 429               | 7 493                                              | 34,0                                                                                                       | 31,4                 | 2,6               | 45,1                                               | 1 704                                                                                              | 417                                                                               | 24,4                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 17 027                                                                                                            | 5 934                                        | 5 217                | 717               | 7 833                                              | 34,8                                                                                                       | 30,6                 | 4,2               | 46,0                                               | 1 694                                                                                              | 407                                                                               | 24,0                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1982: Jan.      | 16 865                                                                                                            | 5 589                                        | 5 273                | 316               | 8 422                                              | 33,1                                                                                                       | 31,2                 | 1,9               | 49,9                                               | 1 668                                                                                              | 369                                                                               | 22,1                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Feb.            | 18 001                                                                                                            | 5 689                                        | 5 525                | 164               | 8 903                                              | 31,6                                                                                                       | 30,7                 | 0,9               | 49,5                                               | 1 630                                                                                              | 386                                                                               | 23,7                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 19 241                                                                                                            | 6 257                                        | 5 672                | 585               | 9 510                                              | 32,5                                                                                                       | 29,5                 | 3,0               | 49,4                                               | 1 443                                                                                              | 380                                                                               | 26,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| April           | 21 373                                                                                                            | 6 632                                        | 6 349                | 283               | 11 304                                             | 31,0                                                                                                       | 29,7                 | 1,3               | 52,9                                               | 2 139                                                                                              | 498                                                                               | 23,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Mei/May         | 21 363                                                                                                            | 6 623                                        | 6 331                | 292               | 11 271                                             | 31,0                                                                                                       | 29,6                 | 1,4               | 52,8                                               | 2 183                                                                                              | 495                                                                               | 22,7                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jun.            | 22 231                                                                                                            | 6 932                                        | 6 526                | 406               | 11 123                                             | 31,2                                                                                                       | 29,4                 | 1,8               | 50,0                                               | 2 405                                                                                              | 495                                                                               | 20,6                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Jul.            | 21 557                                                                                                            | 6 921                                        | 6 446                | 475               | 11 176                                             | 32,1                                                                                                       | 29,9                 | 2,2               | 51,8                                               | 2 260                                                                                              | 505                                                                               | 22,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Aug.            | 22 277                                                                                                            | 6 883                                        | 6 526                | 357               | 11 673                                             | 30,9                                                                                                       | 29,3                 | 1,6               | 52,4                                               | 2 452                                                                                              | 526                                                                               | 21,5                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Sept.           | 22 544                                                                                                            | 6 327                                        | 5 872                | 455               | 12 461                                             | 28,1                                                                                                       | 26,1                 | 2,0               | 55,3                                               | 2 670                                                                                              | 650                                                                               | 24,3                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Okt./Oct.       | 22 238                                                                                                            | 6 380                                        | 5 873                | 507               | 11 968                                             | 28,7                                                                                                       | 26,4                 | 2,3               | 53,8                                               | 2 520                                                                                              | 626                                                                               | 24,9                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Nov.            | 22 560                                                                                                            | 6 549                                        | 6 044                | 505               | 12 107                                             | 29,0                                                                                                       | 26,8                 | 2,2               | 53,7                                               | 2 606                                                                                              | 709                                                                               | 27,2                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Des./Dec.       | 22 520                                                                                                            | 6 549                                        | 5 941                | 608               | 12 497                                             | 29,1                                                                                                       | 26,4                 | 2,7               | 55,5                                               | 2 462                                                                                              | 621                                                                               | 25,2                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1983: Jan.      | 23 194                                                                                                            | 6 978                                        | 6 126                | 852               | 12 568                                             | 30,1                                                                                                       | 26,4                 | 3,7               | 54,2                                               | 2 739                                                                                              | 767                                                                               | 28,0                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| April           |                                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                                   |                                              |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                            |                      |                   |                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

1. Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankakseptes, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die likwiede batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die "werklike" bedrag aan likwiede bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle likwiede bates.

2. Die banke moet 'n minimum bedrag aan voorgeskrewe beleggings aanhou wat gelyk is aan 'n vasgestelde persentasie van hul langtermyn-verplichings teenoor die publiek soos op die voorafgaande maandeinde. Vanaf Junie 1978 beloop hierdie vereiste 13 persent.

1. Limitations apply from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the liquid asset requirements. As a result, the "actual" amount of liquid assets shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all liquid assets.

2. The banks must hold a minimum amount of prescribed investments that is equal to a specified percentage of their long-term liabilities to the public as on the preceding month-end. Since June 1978, this requirement has been 13 per cent.



**AKSEPBBANKE EN ALGEMENE BANKE<sup>1</sup>**  
**Verhoudings van totale likwiede bates en oorskot-**  
**likwiede bates tot totale verpligtings teenoor**  
**die publiek**

**MERCHANT BANKS AND GENERAL BANKS<sup>1</sup>**  
**Ratios of total liquid assets and excess liquid**  
**assets to total liabilities to the public**

| Einde<br>End of | Aksepsbanke/Merchant banks                                                                                             |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 | Algemene banke/General banks                                                                                           |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br><br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                               |                                                                 | Vernouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                                 | Totale<br>verpligtings<br>teenoor die<br>publiek<br>R milj.<br><br>Total<br>liabilities<br>to the<br>public<br>R mill. | Bedrae (R miljoene)<br>Amounts (R millions)                                               |                                                                 | Vernouding tot totale verplig-<br>tings teenoor die publiek (%)<br>Ratio to total liabilities<br>to the public (%) |                                                                 |
|                 |                                                                                                                        | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot-<br>likwiede<br>bates<br><br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                          | Oorskot-<br>likwiede<br>bates<br><br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |                                                                                                                        | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup> | Oorskot-<br>likwiede<br>bates<br><br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets | Werklike<br>likwiede<br>bates <sup>2</sup><br><br>Actual<br>liquid<br>assets <sup>2</sup>                          | Oorskot-<br>likwiede<br>bates<br><br>Excess<br>liquid<br>assets |
|                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| 1976            | 1 192                                                                                                                  | 320                                                                                       | 29                                                              | 26,8                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                             | 3 315                                                                                                                  | 756                                                                                       | 3                                                               | 22,8                                                                                                               | 0,1                                                             |
| 1977            | 1 235                                                                                                                  | 304                                                                                       | 18                                                              | 24,6                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             | 3 493                                                                                                                  | 727                                                                                       | 12                                                              | 20,8                                                                                                               | 0,3                                                             |
| 1978            | 1 522                                                                                                                  | 364                                                                                       | 43                                                              | 23,9                                                                                                               | 2,8                                                             | 4 073                                                                                                                  | 842                                                                                       | 58                                                              | 20,7                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| 1979            | 1 758                                                                                                                  | 374                                                                                       | 56                                                              | 21,3                                                                                                               | 3,2                                                             | 4 686                                                                                                                  | 897                                                                                       | 39                                                              | 19,1                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             |
| 1980            | 2 006                                                                                                                  | 457                                                                                       | 71                                                              | 22,8                                                                                                               | 3,6                                                             | 6 749                                                                                                                  | 1 275                                                                                     | 51                                                              | 18,9                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             |
| 1981            | 2 100                                                                                                                  | 415                                                                                       | 33                                                              | 19,8                                                                                                               | 1,6                                                             | 9 612                                                                                                                  | 1 953                                                                                     | 132                                                             | 20,3                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| 1982            | 2 871                                                                                                                  | 448                                                                                       | 54                                                              | 15,6                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                             | 8 698                                                                                                                  | 1 607                                                                                     | 124                                                             | 18,5                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| 1980: Jul.      | 1 965                                                                                                                  | 369                                                                                       | 52                                                              | 18,8                                                                                                               | 2,7                                                             | 5 727                                                                                                                  | 1 163                                                                                     | 162                                                             | 20,3                                                                                                               | 2,8                                                             |
| Aug.            | 1 926                                                                                                                  | 381                                                                                       | 37                                                              | 19,8                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                             | 5 860                                                                                                                  | 1 149                                                                                     | 76                                                              | 19,6                                                                                                               | 1,3                                                             |
| Sept.           | 1 939                                                                                                                  | 403                                                                                       | 58                                                              | 20,8                                                                                                               | 3,0                                                             | 6 126                                                                                                                  | 1 219                                                                                     | 74                                                              | 19,9                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                             |
| Okt./Oct.       | 1 996                                                                                                                  | 432                                                                                       | 49                                                              | 21,7                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                             | 6 319                                                                                                                  | 1 244                                                                                     | 61                                                              | 19,7                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             |
| Nov.            | 1 973                                                                                                                  | 437                                                                                       | 48                                                              | 22,1                                                                                                               | 2,4                                                             | 6 491                                                                                                                  | 1 242                                                                                     | 34                                                              | 19,1                                                                                                               | 0,5                                                             |
| Des./Dec.       | 2 006                                                                                                                  | 457                                                                                       | 71                                                              | 22,8                                                                                                               | 3,6                                                             | 6 749                                                                                                                  | 1 275                                                                                     | 51                                                              | 18,9                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             |
| 1981: Jan.      | 2 060                                                                                                                  | 480                                                                                       | 77                                                              | 23,3                                                                                                               | 3,8                                                             | 7 113                                                                                                                  | 1 379                                                                                     | 101                                                             | 19,4                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| Feb.            | 2 131                                                                                                                  | 471                                                                                       | 47                                                              | 22,1                                                                                                               | 2,2                                                             | 7 479                                                                                                                  | 1 480                                                                                     | 108                                                             | 19,8                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 2 106                                                                                                                  | 456                                                                                       | 35                                                              | 21,7                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                             | 7 703                                                                                                                  | 1 512                                                                                     | 91                                                              | 19,6                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                             |
| April           | 2 199                                                                                                                  | 450                                                                                       | 22                                                              | 20,5                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 8 190                                                                                                                  | 1 551                                                                                     | 48                                                              | 18,9                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                             |
| Mei/May         | 2 224                                                                                                                  | 479                                                                                       | 21                                                              | 21,5                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 8 174                                                                                                                  | 1 643                                                                                     | 50                                                              | 20,1                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                             |
| Jun.            | 2 145                                                                                                                  | 496                                                                                       | 30                                                              | 23,1                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             | 8 560                                                                                                                  | 1 797                                                                                     | 186                                                             | 21,0                                                                                                               | 2,2                                                             |
| Jul.            | 2 116                                                                                                                  | 438                                                                                       | 18                                                              | 20,7                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                             | 8 599                                                                                                                  | 1 701                                                                                     | 127                                                             | 19,8                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             |
| Aug.            | 2 011                                                                                                                  | 422                                                                                       | 39                                                              | 21,0                                                                                                               | 2,0                                                             | 8 765                                                                                                                  | 1 833                                                                                     | 148                                                             | 20,9                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                             |
| Sept.           | 2 108                                                                                                                  | 392                                                                                       | 20                                                              | 18,6                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 9 055                                                                                                                  | 1 842                                                                                     | 81                                                              | 20,3                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                             |
| Okt./Oct.       | 2 209                                                                                                                  | 395                                                                                       | 22                                                              | 17,9                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 9 096                                                                                                                  | 1 835                                                                                     | 103                                                             | 20,2                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                             |
| Nov.            | 2 132                                                                                                                  | 424                                                                                       | 20                                                              | 19,9                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 9 424                                                                                                                  | 1 922                                                                                     | 76                                                              | 20,4                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             |
| Des./Dec.       | 2 100                                                                                                                  | 415                                                                                       | 33                                                              | 19,8                                                                                                               | 1,6                                                             | 9 612                                                                                                                  | 1 953                                                                                     | 132                                                             | 20,3                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| 1982: Jan.      | 2 134                                                                                                                  | 379                                                                                       | 39                                                              | 17,8                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                             | 9 852                                                                                                                  | 1 955                                                                                     | 84                                                              | 19,8                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                             |
| Feb.            | 2 115                                                                                                                  | 376                                                                                       | 16                                                              | 17,8                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             | 10 046                                                                                                                 | 1 995                                                                                     | 59                                                              | 19,9                                                                                                               | 0,6                                                             |
| Mrt./Mar.       | 2 183                                                                                                                  | 380                                                                                       | 32                                                              | 17,4                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             | 10 462                                                                                                                 | 2 024                                                                                     | 84                                                              | 19,3                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             |
| April           | 2 396                                                                                                                  | 390                                                                                       | 39                                                              | 16,3                                                                                                               | 1,6                                                             | 7 784                                                                                                                  | 1 495                                                                                     | 77                                                              | 19,2                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             |
| Mei/May         | 2 498                                                                                                                  | 399                                                                                       | 31                                                              | 16,0                                                                                                               | 1,2                                                             | 8 038                                                                                                                  | 1 580                                                                                     | 75                                                              | 19,7                                                                                                               | 0,9                                                             |
| Jun.            | 2 569                                                                                                                  | 407                                                                                       | 32                                                              | 15,8                                                                                                               | 1,3                                                             | 8 168                                                                                                                  | 1 623                                                                                     | 118                                                             | 19,9                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| Jul.            | 2 596                                                                                                                  | 387                                                                                       | 46                                                              | 14,9                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                             | 8 228                                                                                                                  | 1 639                                                                                     | 114                                                             | 19,9                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| Aug.            | 2 704                                                                                                                  | 384                                                                                       | 41                                                              | 14,2                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             | 8 096                                                                                                                  | 1 608                                                                                     | 137                                                             | 19,9                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                             |
| Sept.           | 2 805                                                                                                                  | 375                                                                                       | 27                                                              | 13,4                                                                                                               | 1,0                                                             | 8 404                                                                                                                  | 1 680                                                                                     | 191                                                             | 20,0                                                                                                               | 2,3                                                             |
| Okt./Oct.       | 2 892                                                                                                                  | 393                                                                                       | 31                                                              | 13,6                                                                                                               | 1,1                                                             | 8 618                                                                                                                  | 1 642                                                                                     | 156                                                             | 19,1                                                                                                               | 1,8                                                             |
| Nov.            | 2 986                                                                                                                  | 417                                                                                       | 25                                                              | 14,0                                                                                                               | 0,8                                                             | 8 614                                                                                                                  | 1 684                                                                                     | 126                                                             | 19,5                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             |
| Des./Dec.       | 2 871                                                                                                                  | 448                                                                                       | 54                                                              | 15,6                                                                                                               | 1,9                                                             | 8 698                                                                                                                  | 1 607                                                                                     | 124                                                             | 18,5                                                                                                               | 1,4                                                             |
| 1983: Jan.      | 3 052                                                                                                                  | 434                                                                                       | 52                                                              | 14,2                                                                                                               | 1,7                                                             | 8 730                                                                                                                  | 1 600                                                                                     | 129                                                             | 18,3                                                                                                               | 1,5                                                             |
| Feb.            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| Mrt./Mar.       |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| April           |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| Mei/May         |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| Jun.            |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                           |                                                                 |                                                                                                                    |                                                                 |

1. "Algemene banke" omvat alle geregistreerde huurkoop-, spaar- en algemene banke tot September 1979. Vanaf Oktober 1979 is alle huurkoop- en spaarbanke as algemene banke geregistreer.

2. Beperkings geld vanaf November 1972 op die mate waarin likwiede bankaksepte, handels- en landbouwissels, en promesses, gebruik mag word om aan die likwiede-batevereistes te voldoen. As gevolg daarvan kan die "werklike" bedrag aan likwiede bates soos hier getoon, kleiner wees as die banke se totale besit aan alle likwiede bates.

1. "General banks" comprises all registered hire-purchase banks, savings banks and general banks up to September 1979. From October 1979 all hire-purchase and savings banks have been registered as general banks.

2. Limitations apply, from November 1972, to the extent to which liquid bankers' acceptances, trade and agricultural bills, and promissory notes, may be used to meet the liquid asset requirements. As a result, the "actual" amount of liquid assets as shown here may be less than the banks' total holdings of all liquid assets.



**SEKTORALE OORSPRONG VAN BANKE SE BESIT AAN LIKWIEDE BATES<sup>1</sup>**  
R miljoene

| Einde                                                                                   | 1975         | 1976         | 1977         | 1978         | 1979          | 1980          | 1981         | 1982         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Buitelandse sektor</b>                                                               | <b>513</b>   | <b>-43</b>   | <b>-45</b>   | <b>1 885</b> | <b>4 347</b>  | <b>5 615</b>  | <b>3 027</b> | <b>2 837</b> |
| Netto goud- en ander buitelandse reserwes van Reserwebank <sup>2</sup>                  | 332          | -282         | -279         | 1 548        | 3 940         | 5 235         | 2 531        | 2 303        |
| Ander <sup>3</sup>                                                                      | 181          | 239          | 234          | 337          | 407           | 380           | 496          | 534          |
| <b>Owerheidsektor</b>                                                                   | <b>1 887</b> | <b>2 790</b> | <b>2 832</b> | <b>2 753</b> | <b>2 760</b>  | <b>2 539</b>  | <b>3 198</b> | <b>1 256</b> |
| Totale korttermynstaatskuld uitstaande                                                  | 2 556        | 3 278        | 3 835        | 4 240        | 4 276         | 4 601         | 3 296        | 3 728        |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| (i) In besit van die owerheidsektor                                                     | -116         | -192         | -523         | -590         | -338          | -233          | -135         | -160         |
| (ii) In besit van die nie-bank private en buitelandse sektore                           | -318         | -467         | -612         | -720         | -742          | -1 057        | -650         | -1 012       |
| Ander krediet van Reserwebank aan owerheidsektor                                        | 235          | 187          | 163          | 74           | 90            | 98            | 1 090        | —            |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Deposito's van owerheidsektor by Reserwebank                                            | -465         | -326         | -444         | -631         | -717          | -966          | -419         | -1 420       |
| Ander—                                                                                  | -5           | 310          | 413          | 380          | 191           | 96            | 16           | 120          |
| <b>Nie-bank private sektor</b>                                                          | <b>576</b>   | <b>670</b>   | <b>821</b>   | <b>685</b>   | <b>1 084</b>  | <b>1 550</b>  | <b>2 614</b> | <b>3 093</b> |
| Bankkrediet aan die private sektor:                                                     |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| (a) Aan Landbank:                                                                       |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| (i) Verleen deur Reserwebank                                                            | 285          | 283          | 485          | 226          | 192           | 50            | 6            | —            |
| (ii) Verleen deur ander bankinstellings in likwiede vorm                                | 504          | 574          | 678          | 935          | 1 112         | 1 581         | 2 875        | 3 352        |
| (b) Likwiede bankaksepte in besit van:                                                  |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| (i) Reserwebank                                                                         | —            | —            | —            | 28           | 2             | 160           | 58           | —            |
| (ii) Ander bankinstellings                                                              | 565          | 625          | 475          | 398          | 639           | 935           | 1 184        | 1 291        |
| (c) Ander krediet aan private sektor wat likwiede bates skep <sup>4</sup>               | 182          | 208          | 226          | 250          | 474           | 544           | 617          | 755          |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Nie-bank private deposito's by Reserwebank                                              | -26          | -22          | -25          | -21          | -33           | -38           | -60          | -38          |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Note in besit van nie-banke                                                             | -948         | -1 023       | -1 058       | -1 168       | -1 336        | -1 722        | -2 111       | -2 318       |
| Munteverpligting van die Tesourie                                                       | 92           | 106          | 131          | 154          | 158           | 178           | 205          | 223          |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Munte in besit van nie-banke                                                            | -78          | -81          | -91          | -117         | -124          | -138          | -160         | -172         |
| <b>Bankstelsel</b>                                                                      | <b>659</b>   | <b>715</b>   | <b>831</b>   | <b>-308</b>  | <b>-2 275</b> | <b>-2 532</b> | <b>-499</b>  | <b>1 477</b> |
| Netto ander bates van Reserwebank                                                       | 365          | 576          | 704          | -442         | -2 407        | -2 742        | -709         | 1 101        |
| Likwiede deposito's van banke by banke                                                  | 25           | 32           | 43           | 35           | 31            | 87            | 127          | 214          |
| Omsetting van nie-likwiede in likwiede bates deur diskontohuise en die NFK <sup>6</sup> | 269          | 107          | 84           | 99           | 101           | 123           | 83           | 162          |
| <b>Groot totaal</b>                                                                     | <b>3 635</b> | <b>4 132</b> | <b>4 439</b> | <b>5 015</b> | <b>5 916</b>  | <b>7 172</b>  | <b>8 340</b> | <b>8 663</b> |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Likwiede bates nie bruikbaar vir likwiede batevereistes nie                             | -14          | -3           | -8           | -9           | -24           | -33           | -39          | -68          |
| Min:                                                                                    |              |              |              |              |               |               |              |              |
| Vereiste likwiede bates                                                                 | -3 335       | -3 791       | -3 992       | -4 531       | -5 037        | -6 569        | -7 420       | -7 817       |
| <b>Dorskot-likwiede bates</b>                                                           | <b>286</b>   | <b>338</b>   | <b>439</b>   | <b>475</b>   | <b>855</b>    | <b>570</b>    | <b>881</b>   | <b>778</b>   |

- Vir 'n meer gedetailleerde uiteensetting van hierdie ontleding kan die artikel in die Maart 1979-uitgawe van die *Kwartaalblad* geraadpleeg word. "Banke" omvat alle handelsbanke, aksepanke, en algemene banke (insluitende algemene banke wat voor Oktober 1979 as spaarbanke en huurkoopbanke geregistreer was).
- Die goudkomponent van die Reserwebank se buitelandse bates is tot Maart 1978 teen die statutêre prys van R29,55 per fyn ons gewaardeer. Vanaf April 1978 word die Bank se goudvoorraad teen 'n markverwante prys gewaardeer.
- Hoofsaaklik langtermyn buitelandse lenings verleen deur die Reserwebank.

- Normaalweg slegs die verskil tussen die mark- en nominale waardes van korttermynstaatsseffekte en die verpligting van die Tesourie uit hoofde van trekkings op die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds.
- Lenings van die Reserwebank aan die nie-bank private sektor, die Reserwebank se besit aan effekte van die private sektor, en ander bankinstellings se besit aan effekte van die private sektor wat as likwiede bates geklassifiseer is.
- Aandeel van bankinstellings in die besit aan nie-likwiede bates van diskontohuise en die NFK in verhouding tot die banke se besit aan daggeld-deposito's by hierdie instellings.

# SECTORAL SOURCES OF BANK HOLDINGS OF LIQUID ASSETS<sup>1</sup>

R millions

| 1982   |        |        |        |              |        |              | 1983   | End of                                                           |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Jun    | Jul    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct /<br>Oct | Nov    | Dec /<br>Dec | Jan    |                                                                  |
| 1 696  | 2 207  | 2 472  | 2 993  | 2 704        | 2 760  | 2 837        | 3 906  | <b>Foreign sector</b>                                            |
| 1 193  | 1 686  | 1 946  | 2 469  | 2 182        | 2 163  | 2 303        | 3 371  | Net gold and other foreign reserves of Reserve Bank <sup>2</sup> |
| 503    | 521    | 526    | 524    | 522          | 597    | 534          | 535    | Other <sup>3</sup>                                               |
| 2 502  | 2 685  | 1 624  | 1 435  | 1 516        | 1 712  | 1 256        | 1 602  | <b>Government sector</b>                                         |
| 3 883  | 3 727  | 3 603  | 3 644  | 3 748        | 3 632  | 3 728        | 3 955  | Total short-term government debt outstanding                     |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -133   | -151   | -148   | -148   | -163         | -164   | -160         | -160   | (i) Holdings of government sector                                |
| -815   | -868   | -618   | -782   | -863         | -855   | -1 012       | -915   | (ii) Holdings of non-bank private and foreign sectors            |
| 121    | 247    | 83     | —      | 16           | —      | —            | —      | Other Reserve Bank credit to government sector                   |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -563   | -439   | -1 240 | -1 327 | -1 298       | -1 029 | -1 420       | -1 487 | Government sector deposits with Reserve Bank                     |
| 9      | 169    | -56    | 48     | 76           | 128    | 120          | 209    | Other <sup>4</sup>                                               |
| 3 052  | 2 870  | 2 868  | 3 014  | 3 172        | 2 969  | 3 093        | 3 098  | <b>Non-bank private sector</b>                                   |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Bank credit to private sector                                    |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | (a) To Land Bank                                                 |
| 2      | 2      | 2      | 200    | 200          | —      | —            | —      | (i) By Reserve Bank                                              |
| 2 987  | 2 984  | 2 983  | 2 978  | 2 925        | 3 230  | 3 352        | 3 288  | (ii) By other banking institutions in liquid form                |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | (b) Liquid bankers' acceptances held by                          |
| 124    | 42     | 163    | —      | —            | —      | —            | —      | (i) Reserve Bank                                                 |
| 1 397  | 1 523  | 1 287  | 1 469  | 1 519        | 1 457  | 1 291        | 1 316  | (ii) Other banking institutions                                  |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | (c) Other bank credit to private sector                          |
| 749    | 718    | 666    | 703    | 947          | 663    | 755          | 773    | creating liquid assets <sup>5</sup>                              |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -73    | -68    | -50    | -56    | -71          | -48    | -38          | -45    | Non-bank private deposits with Reserve Bank                      |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -2 182 | -2 375 | -2 234 | -2 334 | -2 401       | -2 391 | -2 318       | -2 296 | Notes held by non-banks                                          |
| 209    | 209    | 213    | 218    | 219          | 223    | 223          | 225    | Treasury coin liability                                          |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -161   | -165   | -162   | -164   | -166         | -165   | -172         | -163   | Coin held by non-banks                                           |
| 1 730  | 1 219  | 1 939  | 1 000  | 1 115        | 1 356  | 1 477        | 452    | <b>Banking system</b>                                            |
| 1 265  | 795    | 1 190  | 626    | 693          | 1 012  | 1 101        | 64     | Net other assets of Reserve Bank                                 |
| 327    | 310    | 637    | 236    | 307          | 237    | 214          | 174    | Liquid interbank deposits                                        |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Conversion of non-liquid into liquid                             |
| 138    | 114    | 112    | 138    | 115          | 107    | 162          | 214    | assets by discount houses and NFC <sup>6</sup>                   |
| 8 980  | 8 981  | 8 903  | 8 442  | 8 507        | 8 797  | 8 663        | 9 058  | <b>Grand total</b>                                               |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -18    | -34    | -27    | -60    | -93          | -148   | -68          | -46    | Liquid assets not usable for liquid asset requirements           |
|        |        |        |        |              |        |              |        | Less:                                                            |
| -8 405 | -8 312 | -8 342 | -7 708 | -7 720       | -7 993 | -7 317       | -7 978 | Required liquid assets                                           |
| 557    | 635    | 534    | 674    | 694          | 656    | 778          | 1 034  | <b>Excess liquid assets</b>                                      |

1. For a more detailed explanation of this analysis the article in the March 1979 issue of the *Quarterly Bulletin* should be consulted. "Banks" comprises all commercial banks, merchant banks, and general banks (including general banks which were registered as hire-purchase banks and savings banks before October 1979).

2. The gold component of the Reserve Bank's foreign assets was valued at the statutory price of R29.55 per fine ounce up to March 1978. From April 1978 the Bank's gold holdings are valued at a market related price.

3. Mainly long-term foreign loans extended by the Reserve Bank.

4. Usually only the difference between the market and nominal value of short-term government stock and the Treasury's liability on account of drawings on the International Monetary Fund.

5. Loans by the Reserve Bank to the non-bank private sector, the Reserve Bank's holdings of private-sector securities, and other banking institutions' holdings of private-sector securities ranking as liquid assets.

6. Share of banking institutions in non-liquid asset holdings of the discount houses and NFC in proportion to the banks' holdings of call deposits with these institutions.



**SEKTORALE OORSPRONG VAN BANKE  
SE BESIT AAN LIKWIEDE BATES**

**Seisoensinvloed nie uitgeskakel nie**  
R miljoene

**SECTORAL SOURCES OF BANK  
HOLDINGS OF LIQUID ASSETS**

**Not seasonally adjusted**  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period          | Totale likwiede bates <sup>1</sup><br>Total liquid assets <sup>1</sup> |                                                       |                       | Verandering in bydrae van <sup>2</sup><br>Changes in contribution of <sup>2</sup> |                                             |                                                                |                                                            |                 |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                            | Aan begin<br>van<br>tydperk<br>At<br>beginning<br>of period            | Aan<br>einde van<br>tydperk<br>At end<br>of<br>period | Verandering<br>Change | Buitelandse<br>sektor <sup>3</sup><br>Foreign<br>sector <sup>3</sup>              | Owerheid-<br>sektor<br>Government<br>sector | Nie-bank<br>private<br>sektor<br>Non-bank<br>private<br>sector | Bankstelsel <sup>3</sup><br>Banking<br>system <sup>3</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1977 .....                 | 4 132                                                                  | 4 439                                                 | 307                   | -249                                                                              | 42                                          | 151                                                            | 363                                                        | 307             |
| 1978 .....                 | 4 439                                                                  | 5 015                                                 | 576                   | 530                                                                               | -79                                         | -136                                                           | 261                                                        | 576             |
| 1979 .....                 | 5 015                                                                  | 5 916                                                 | 901                   | 419                                                                               | 7                                           | 399                                                            | 76                                                         | 901             |
| 1980 .....                 | 5 916                                                                  | 7 172                                                 | 1 256                 | 282                                                                               | -227                                        | 466                                                            | 735                                                        | 1 256           |
| 1980: 3e kw./3rd qtr. .... | 6 534                                                                  | 7 086                                                 | 552                   | 1 102                                                                             | -852                                        | 277                                                            | 25                                                         | 552             |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 7 086                                                                  | 7 172                                                 | 86                    | -716                                                                              | 622                                         | 88                                                             | 92                                                         | 86              |
| 1981: 1e kw./1st qtr. .... | 7 172                                                                  | 7 458                                                 | 286                   | 83                                                                                | -327                                        | 463                                                            | 67                                                         | 286             |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr. ....       | 7 458                                                                  | 8 114                                                 | 656                   | -416                                                                              | 347                                         | 164                                                            | 561                                                        | 656             |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr. ....       | 8 114                                                                  | 8 084                                                 | -30                   | -738                                                                              | -16                                         | 330                                                            | 394                                                        | -30             |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 8 084                                                                  | 8 340                                                 | 256                   | -829                                                                              | 655                                         | 107                                                            | 323                                                        | 256             |
| 1982: 1e kw./1st qtr. .... | 8 340                                                                  | 8 669                                                 | 329                   | 348                                                                               | -1 182                                      | 118                                                            | 1 045                                                      | 329             |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr. ....       | 8 669                                                                  | 8 980                                                 | 311                   | -798                                                                              | 486                                         | 320                                                            | 303                                                        | 311             |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr. ....       | 8 980                                                                  | 8 442                                                 | -538                  | 172                                                                               | -1 067                                      | -38                                                            | 395                                                        | -538            |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 8 442                                                                  | 8 663                                                 | 221                   | 139                                                                               | -179                                        | 79                                                             | 182                                                        | 221             |

**SEKTORALE OORSPRONG VAN BANKE  
SE BESIT AAN LIKWIEDE BATES**

**Seisoensinvloed uitgeskakel**  
R miljoene

**SECTORAL SOURCES OF BANK  
HOLDINGS OF LIQUID ASSETS**

**Seasonally adjusted**  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period          | Totale likwiede bates <sup>1</sup><br>Total liquid assets <sup>1</sup> |                                                       |                       | Verandering in bydrae van<br>Changes in contribution of |                                             |                                                                |                                  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                            | Aan begin<br>van<br>tydperk<br>At<br>beginning<br>of period            | Aan<br>einde van<br>tydperk<br>At end<br>of<br>period | Verandering<br>Change | Buitelandse<br>sektor<br>Foreign<br>sector              | Owerheid-<br>sektor<br>Government<br>sector | Nie-bank<br>private<br>sektor<br>Non-bank<br>private<br>sector | Bankstelsel<br>Banking<br>system |
| 1980: 3e kw./3rd qtr. .... | 6 501                                                                  | 7 009                                                 | 508                   | 696                                                     | -653                                        | 174                                                            | 25                               |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 7 009                                                                  | 6 956                                                 | -53                   | 253                                                     | 332                                         | 25                                                             | 92                               |
| 1981: 1e kw./1st qtr. .... | 6 956                                                                  | 7 818                                                 | 862                   | -708                                                    | 219                                         | 858                                                            | 67                               |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr. ....       | 7 818                                                                  | 8 090                                                 | 272                   | -196                                                    | -97                                         | -44                                                            | 561                              |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr. ....       | 8 090                                                                  | 7 988                                                 | -102                  | -1 071                                                  | 194                                         | 154                                                            | 394                              |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 7 988                                                                  | 8 081                                                 | 93                    | -50                                                     | 270                                         | 48                                                             | 323                              |
| 1982: 1e kw./1st qtr. .... | 8 081                                                                  | 9 087                                                 | 1 006                 | -253                                                    | -591                                        | 631                                                            | 1 045                            |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr. ....       | 9 087                                                                  | 8 953                                                 | -134                  | -648                                                    | 73                                          | 59                                                             | 303                              |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr. ....       | 8 953                                                                  | 8 342                                                 | -611                  | -107                                                    | -895                                        | -256                                                           | 395                              |
| 4e kw./4th qtr. ....       | 8 342                                                                  | 8 394                                                 | 52                    | 887                                                     | -343                                        | 21                                                             | 182                              |

1. Insluitende likwiede bates wat nie vir voldoening aan die likwiede batevereistes gebruik kan word nie.

2. Bereken uit die sektorale oorsprong van banke se besit aan likwiede bates soos in tabelle S22-23.

3. Die gegewens in hierdie kolom sal nie ooreenstem met die veranderings wat uit die toepaslike kolomme in tabelle S22-23 bereken kan word nie, vanweë waardasieaansuiwerings wat by die veranderings in ag geneem word.

1. Including liquid assets that can not be utilized for meeting the liquid asset requirements.

2. Calculated from the sectoral sources of bank holdings of liquid assets as in tables S22-23.

3. The data in this column will not agree with changes calculable from the relevant columns in tables S22-23 because of valuation adjustments, which are taken into account with the calculation of changes.



**UITGESOEKTE GELDMARKAANWYSERS**
**Soos op Vrydae**
**R miljoen**
**SELECTED MONEY MARKET INDICATORS**
**As on Fridays**
**R millions**

|            | Note in omloop<br>Notes in circulation | Regerings-deposito's <sup>1</sup><br>Government deposits <sup>1</sup> | Vereiste saldo's by <sup>2</sup><br>Required balances with <sup>2</sup> |                                                                 | Vrye saldo's by NFK <sup>3</sup><br>Free balances with NFK <sup>3</sup> | Totale deposito's by diskontohuise <sup>4</sup><br>Total deposits with discount houses <sup>4</sup> | Totale Akkommodasie aan diskontohuise <sup>5</sup><br>Total accommodation to discount houses <sup>5</sup> |
|------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|            |                                        |                                                                       | Reserwebank<br>Reserve bank                                             | Nasionale Finansiële korporasie<br>National Finance Corporation |                                                                         |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                           |
| 25/ 9/1981 | 2 216                                  | 2 316                                                                 | 1 411                                                                   | 174                                                             | —                                                                       | 827                                                                                                 | 516                                                                                                       |
| 30/10/1981 | 2 384                                  | 2 563                                                                 | 1 404                                                                   | 182                                                             | 36                                                                      | 839                                                                                                 | 649                                                                                                       |
| 27/11/1981 | 2 491                                  | 1 606                                                                 | 1 412                                                                   | 177                                                             | 3                                                                       | 1 120                                                                                               | 297                                                                                                       |
| 31/12/1981 | 2 452                                  | 1 693                                                                 | 1 377                                                                   | 187                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 019                                                                                               | 293                                                                                                       |
| 29/ 1/1982 | 2 436                                  | 1 824                                                                 | 1 424                                                                   | 179                                                             | —                                                                       | 837                                                                                                 | 896                                                                                                       |
| 26/ 2/1982 | 2 469                                  | 2 083                                                                 | 1 500                                                                   | 185                                                             | —                                                                       | 937                                                                                                 | 623                                                                                                       |
| 26/ 3/1982 | 2 423                                  | 2 241                                                                 | 1 484                                                                   | 205                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 021                                                                                               | 983                                                                                                       |
| 30/ 4/1982 | 2 594                                  | 2 220                                                                 | 1 136                                                                   | 201                                                             | —                                                                       | 842                                                                                                 | 494                                                                                                       |
| 28/ 5/1982 | 2 627                                  | 2 284                                                                 | 1 131                                                                   | 204                                                             | —                                                                       | 825                                                                                                 | 356                                                                                                       |
| 25/ 6/1982 | 2 445                                  | 2 068                                                                 | 1 147                                                                   | 213                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 003                                                                                               | 342                                                                                                       |
| 23/ 7/1982 | 2 320                                  | 2 488                                                                 | 1 151                                                                   | 204                                                             | 101                                                                     | 1 172                                                                                               | —                                                                                                         |
| 30/ 7/1982 | 2 655                                  | 2 657                                                                 | 1 143                                                                   | 206                                                             | —                                                                       | 993                                                                                                 | 306                                                                                                       |
| 6/ 8/1982  | 2 404                                  | 2 432                                                                 | 1 137                                                                   | 205                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 149                                                                                               | 86                                                                                                        |
| 13/ 8/1982 | 2 210                                  | 2 461                                                                 | 1 131                                                                   | 204                                                             | 60                                                                      | 1 366                                                                                               | —                                                                                                         |
| 20/ 8/1982 | 2 202                                  | 2 692                                                                 | 1 097                                                                   | 202                                                             | 244                                                                     | 1 361                                                                                               | —                                                                                                         |
| 27/ 8/1982 | 2 567                                  | 2 912                                                                 | 1 138                                                                   | 210                                                             | —                                                                       | 907                                                                                                 | 627                                                                                                       |
| 3/ 9/1982  | 2 537                                  | 3 171                                                                 | 1 138                                                                   | 210                                                             | —                                                                       | 461                                                                                                 | 1 158                                                                                                     |
| 10/ 9/1982 | 2 301                                  | 3 249                                                                 | 1 137                                                                   | 209                                                             | —                                                                       | 727                                                                                                 | 866                                                                                                       |
| 17/ 9/1982 | 2 226                                  | 3 181                                                                 | 1 076                                                                   | 193                                                             | —                                                                       | 805                                                                                                 | 816                                                                                                       |
| 24/ 9/1982 | 2 446                                  | 3 433                                                                 | 1 118                                                                   | 187                                                             | —                                                                       | 808                                                                                                 | 812                                                                                                       |
| 1/10/1982  | 2 679                                  | 3 221                                                                 | 748                                                                     | 177                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 119                                                                                               | 442                                                                                                       |
| 8/10/1982  | 2 392                                  | 3 132                                                                 | 745                                                                     | 177                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 102                                                                                               | 467                                                                                                       |
| 15/10/1982 | 2 237                                  | 3 165                                                                 | 743                                                                     | 176                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 127                                                                                               | 302                                                                                                       |
| 22/10/1982 | 2 305                                  | 3 135                                                                 | 735                                                                     | 180                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 177                                                                                               | 331                                                                                                       |
| 29/10/1982 | 2 683                                  | 3 507                                                                 | 735                                                                     | 180                                                             | 1                                                                       | 895                                                                                                 | 640                                                                                                       |
| 5/11/1982  | 2 470                                  | 3 249                                                                 | 735                                                                     | 180                                                             | 1                                                                       | 881                                                                                                 | 588                                                                                                       |
| 12/11/1982 | 2 303                                  | 3 299                                                                 | 732                                                                     | 179                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 246                                                                                               | 177                                                                                                       |
| 19/11/1982 | 2 314                                  | 2 991                                                                 | 732                                                                     | 182                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 144                                                                                               | 194                                                                                                       |
| 26/11/1982 | 2 724                                  | 2 983                                                                 | 756                                                                     | 191                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 002                                                                                               | 421                                                                                                       |
| 3/12/1982  | 2 849                                  | 3 040                                                                 | 750                                                                     | 192                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 069                                                                                               | 351                                                                                                       |
| 10/12/1982 | 2 891                                  | 2 945                                                                 | 744                                                                     | 194                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 272                                                                                               | 161                                                                                                       |
| 17/12/1982 | 2 979                                  | 2 833                                                                 | 730                                                                     | 195                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 169                                                                                               | 256                                                                                                       |
| 24/12/1982 | 2 883                                  | 2 899                                                                 | 719                                                                     | 202                                                             | 3                                                                       | 1 147                                                                                               | 301                                                                                                       |
| 31/12/1982 | 2 666                                  | 3 745                                                                 | 719                                                                     | 202                                                             | 3                                                                       | 683                                                                                                 | 748                                                                                                       |
| 7/ 1/1983  | 2 462                                  | 3 525                                                                 | 719                                                                     | 202                                                             | 2                                                                       | 810                                                                                                 | 693                                                                                                       |
| 14/ 1/1983 | 2 287                                  | 3 629                                                                 | 715                                                                     | 203                                                             | 2                                                                       | 1 249                                                                                               | 226                                                                                                       |
| 21/ 1/1983 | 2 302                                  | 3 604                                                                 | 743                                                                     | 207                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 251                                                                                               | 231                                                                                                       |
| 28/ 1/1983 | 2 653                                  | 3 692                                                                 | 743                                                                     | 207                                                             | 1                                                                       | 1 138                                                                                               | 256                                                                                                       |
| 4/ 2/1983  | 2 546                                  | 3 676                                                                 | 742                                                                     | 207                                                             | —                                                                       | 997                                                                                                 | 491                                                                                                       |
| 11/ 2/1983 | 2 296                                  | 3 492                                                                 | 742                                                                     | 207                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 400                                                                                               | 28                                                                                                        |
| 18/ 2/1983 | 2 265                                  | 3 562                                                                 | 731                                                                     | 204                                                             | —                                                                       | 1 428                                                                                               | —                                                                                                         |
| 25/ 2/1983 | 2 640                                  | 3 654                                                                 | 766                                                                     | 207                                                             | —                                                                       | 842                                                                                                 | 357                                                                                                       |
| 4/ 3/1983  | 2 597                                  | 3 955                                                                 | 764                                                                     | 207                                                             | —                                                                       | 865                                                                                                 | 749                                                                                                       |
| 11/ 3/1983 | 2 362                                  | 3 994                                                                 | 755                                                                     | 210                                                             | 1                                                                       | 795                                                                                                 | 798                                                                                                       |

1. Totale deposito's van die sentrale regering en provinsiale administrasies by die S.A. Reserwebank en Nasionale Finansiële korporasie. Sluit nie die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en die Poskantoor in nie.

2. Vereiste kontantsaldo's van monetêre bankinstellings.

3. Vrye saldo's van alle bankinstellings by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie.

4. Totale daggeldlenings aan die diskontohuise; daggeldlenings van die Staatskuldkommissaris se uitgesluit.

5. Sluit in skatkiswissels en bankakseptasies onder diskonto by die Reserwebank, oornagse lenings, en daggeldlenings van die Staatskuldkommissaris se aan diskontohuise.

1. Total deposits of the central government and provincial administrations with the S.A. Reserve Bank and National Finance Corporation. Excludes the South African Railways and the Post Office.

2. Required cash balances of monetary banking institutions.

3. Free balances of all banking institutions with the National Finance Corporation.

4. Total call loans to the discount houses, excluding call loans of the Public Debt Commissioners.

5. Includes Treasury bills and bankers' acceptances under discount with the Reserve Bank, overnight loans, and call loans of the Public Debt Commissioners to the discount houses.

**LAND- EN LANDBOUBANK VAN  
SUID-AFRIKA**  
**Laste**  
R miljoene

**LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK  
OF SOUTH AFRICA**  
**Liabilities**  
R millions

| Einde<br>End of      | Deposito's/Deposits   |                                            |                                         |                 | Oortrokke<br>bankrekenings<br>Bank<br>overdrafts | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>wissels<br>Land Bank bills<br>outstanding | Uitstaande<br>Landbank-<br>obligasies<br>Land Bank<br>debentures<br>outstanding | Kapitaal en<br>reserwes<br>Capital and<br>reserves | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                      | Daggeld<br>Call money | Onder ses<br>maande<br>Under six<br>months | Oor ses<br>maande<br>Over six<br>months | Totaal<br>Total |                                                  |                                                                      |                                                                                 |                                                    |                                         |
| 1976 .....           | 104                   | 76                                         | 40                                      | 220             | 140                                              | 450                                                                  | 439                                                                             | 300                                                | 1 549                                   |
| 1977 .....           | 144                   | 58                                         | 42                                      | 244             | 298                                              | 515                                                                  | 484                                                                             | 324                                                | 1 866                                   |
| 1978 .....           | 190                   | 52                                         | 63                                      | 305             | 392                                              | 415                                                                  | 627                                                                             | 355                                                | 2 094                                   |
| 1979 .....           | 176                   | 79                                         | 118                                     | 373             | 492                                              | 285                                                                  | 772                                                                             | 373                                                | 2 295                                   |
| 1980 .....           | 196                   | 99                                         | 123                                     | 417             | 953                                              | 50                                                                   | 877                                                                             | 390                                                | 2 687                                   |
| 1981 .....           | 331                   | 103                                        | 168                                     | 602             | 2 189                                            | —                                                                    | 977                                                                             | 413                                                | 4 181                                   |
| 1982 .....           | 371                   | 86                                         | 151                                     | 608             | 436                                              | 1 018                                                                | 2 155                                                                           | 478                                                | 4 695                                   |
| 1980: Mrt./Mar. .... | 151                   | 68                                         | 147                                     | 366             | 483                                              | 265                                                                  | 772                                                                             | 373                                                | 2 259                                   |
| Jun. ....            | 189                   | 78                                         | 108                                     | 375             | 480                                              | 425                                                                  | 812                                                                             | 374                                                | 2 466                                   |
| Sept. ....           | 193                   | 105                                        | 90                                      | 388             | 955                                              | 50                                                                   | 877                                                                             | 374                                                | 2 644                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 196                   | 99                                         | 123                                     | 417             | 953                                              | 50                                                                   | 877                                                                             | 390                                                | 2 687                                   |
| 1981: Mrt./Mar. .... | 169                   | 63                                         | 154                                     | 386             | 968                                              | 160                                                                  | 877                                                                             | 390                                                | 2 781                                   |
| Jun. ....            | 172                   | 98                                         | 152                                     | 422             | 1 094                                            | 40                                                                   | 927                                                                             | 390                                                | 2 873                                   |
| Sept. ....           | 291                   | 120                                        | 143                                     | 554             | 1 882                                            | —                                                                    | 1 057                                                                           | 388                                                | 3 881                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 331                   | 103                                        | 168                                     | 602             | 2 189                                            | —                                                                    | 977                                                                             | 413                                                | 4 181                                   |
| 1982: Mrt./Mar. .... | 285                   | 87                                         | 218                                     | 590             | 2 307                                            | —                                                                    | 977                                                                             | 413                                                | 4 287                                   |
| Jun. ....            | 429                   | 121                                        | 171                                     | 721             | 1 154                                            | —                                                                    | 2 062                                                                           | 413                                                | 4 350                                   |
| Sept. ....           | 303                   | 123                                        | 139                                     | 565             | 361                                              | 958                                                                  | 2 155                                                                           | 413                                                | 4 452                                   |
| Des./Dec. ....       | 371                   | 86                                         | 151                                     | 608             | 436                                              | 1 018                                                                | 2 155                                                                           | 478                                                | 4 695                                   |

| Einde<br>End of | Lenings en voorskotte/Loans and advances  |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Kaskrediet-<br>voorskotte;<br>seisoens-<br>invloed<br>uitgeskakel<br>Cash<br>credit<br>advances<br>seasonally<br>adjusted |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 | Korttermyn/Short-term                     |                                       |                                         |                 | Middel-<br>termyn-<br>lenings aan<br>individue<br>Medium-<br>term<br>loans to<br>individuals | Langtermyn/Long-term                                                                        |                                  |                                       |                 | Totale<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte<br>Total<br>loans and<br>advances |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
|                 | Kaskredietvoorskotte/Cash credit advances |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              | Laanings<br>aan<br>individue <sup>1</sup><br>Charge<br>loans to<br>individuals <sup>1</sup> | Verbandlenings<br>Mortgage loans |                                       | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
|                 | Individue<br>Individuals                  | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives | Beheer-<br>rade<br>Regulatory<br>boards | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                                              |                                                                                             | Individue<br>Individuals         | Koöpe-<br>rasies<br>Co-<br>operatives |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| 1976 .....      | 3                                         | 861                                   | 31                                      | 895             | 36                                                                                           | 1                                                                                           | 431                              | 147                                   | 580             | 1 511                                                                | 38                                | 1 549                              | 858                                                                                                                       |
| 1977 .....      | 5                                         | 1 144                                 | 11                                      | 1 159           | 38                                                                                           | 1                                                                                           | 456                              | 169                                   | 627             | 1 824                                                                | 42                                | 1 866                              | 1 120                                                                                                                     |
| 1978 .....      | 7                                         | 1 329                                 | 5                                       | 1 340           | 38                                                                                           | 1                                                                                           | 482                              | 183                                   | 667             | 2 045                                                                | 49                                | 2 094                              | 1 296                                                                                                                     |
| 1979 .....      | 9                                         | 1 454                                 | 5                                       | 1 468           | 43                                                                                           | 1                                                                                           | 531                              | 198                                   | 730             | 2 241                                                                | 54                                | 2 295                              | 1 422                                                                                                                     |
| 1980 .....      | 12                                        | 1 708                                 | 37                                      | 1 757           | 53                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 602                              | 215                                   | 819             | 2 628                                                                | 59                                | 2 687                              | 1 702                                                                                                                     |
| 1981 .....      | 23                                        | 2 872                                 | 125                                     | 3 020           | 97                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 728                              | 273                                   | 1 003           | 4 120                                                                | 61                                | 4 181                              | 2 929                                                                                                                     |
| 1982 .....      | 24                                        | 3 234                                 | 2                                       | 3 260           | 114                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 836                              | 354                                   | 1 193           | 4 567                                                                | 128                               | 4 695                              | 3 165                                                                                                                     |
| 1981: Jul. .... | 19                                        | 2 167                                 | 82                                      | 2 268           | 69                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 666                              | 243                                   | 911             | 3 248                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 086                                                                                                                     |
| Aug. ....       | 20                                        | 2 500                                 | 85                                      | 2 605           | 73                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 676                              | 252                                   | 930             | 3 608                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 342                                                                                                                     |
| Sept. ....      | 22                                        | 2 653                                 | 70                                      | 2 745           | 78                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 689                              | 256                                   | 947             | 3 770                                                                | 111                               | 3 881                              | 2 587                                                                                                                     |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 24                                        | 2 623                                 | 86                                      | 2 733           | 85                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 704                              | 265                                   | 971             | 3 789                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 692                                                                                                                     |
| Nov. ....       | 24                                        | 2 627                                 | 112                                     | 2 763           | 91                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 717                              | 267                                   | 986             | 3 840                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 820                                                                                                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 23                                        | 2 872                                 | 125                                     | 3 020           | 97                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 728                              | 273                                   | 1 003           | 4 120                                                                | 61                                | 4 181                              | 2 929                                                                                                                     |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 24                                        | 2 919                                 | 147                                     | 3 090           | 99                                                                                           | 2                                                                                           | 739                              | 278                                   | 1 019           | 4 208                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 995                                                                                                                     |
| Feb. ....       | 24                                        | 2 856                                 | 150                                     | 3 030           | 102                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 749                              | 278                                   | 1 029           | 4 161                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 3 141                                                                                                                     |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 23                                        | 2 790                                 | 154                                     | 2 967           | 106                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 762                              | 286                                   | 1 050           | 4 123                                                                | 164                               | 4 287                              | 3 170                                                                                                                     |
| April ....      | 20                                        | 2 690                                 | 182                                     | 2 892           | 108                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 769                              | 293                                   | 1 064           | 4 064                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 3 246                                                                                                                     |
| Mei/May ....    | 18                                        | 2 590                                 | 165                                     | 2 773           | 109                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 778                              | 301                                   | 1 081           | 3 963                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 3 091                                                                                                                     |
| Jun. ....       | 18                                        | 2 916                                 | 154                                     | 3 088           | 111                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 787                              | 304                                   | 1 093           | 4 292                                                                | 58                                | 4 350                              | 3 116                                                                                                                     |
| Jul. ....       | 20                                        | 2 975                                 | 127                                     | 3 122           | 112                                                                                          | 2                                                                                           | 792                              | 313                                   | 1 107           | 4 341                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 872                                                                                                                     |
| Aug. ....       | 20                                        | 3 081                                 | 107                                     | 3 208           | 111                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 801                              | 328                                   | 1 132           | 4 451                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 880                                                                                                                     |
| Sept. ....      | 20                                        | 2 931                                 | 104                                     | 3 055           | 110                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 810                              | 335                                   | 1 148           | 4 313                                                                | 139                               | 4 452                              | 2 880                                                                                                                     |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 21                                        | 2 854                                 | 13                                      | 2 888           | 111                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 818                              | 343                                   | 1 164           | 4 163                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 842                                                                                                                     |
| Nov. ....       | 23                                        | 2 896                                 | 1                                       | 2 920           | 113                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 828                              | 349                                   | 1 180           | 4 213                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 2 980                                                                                                                     |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 24                                        | 3 234                                 | 2                                       | 3 260           | 114                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 836                              | 354                                   | 1 193           | 4 567                                                                | 128                               | 4 695                              | 3 165                                                                                                                     |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 24                                        | 3 106                                 | 22                                      | 3 152           | 114                                                                                          | 3                                                                                           | 845                              | 363                                   | 1 211           | 4 477                                                                | ...                               | ...                                | 3 054                                                                                                                     |
| Feb. ....       |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| April ....      |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| Mei/May ....    |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |
| Jun. ....       |                                           |                                       |                                         |                 |                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                                  |                                       |                 |                                                                      |                                   |                                    |                                                                                                                           |

1. Lenings vir omheining, dipbakke, silo's, elektrisiteits- en watervoorsiening.

1. Loans for fencing, dipping tanks, silos, electricity and water supply.



**MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>**  
**Laste**  
R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Geld/Money                             |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  | Kwasi-geld <sup>4</sup><br>Near-money <sup>4</sup> | Totale<br>geld en<br>kwasi-geld<br>Total<br>money and<br>near-money | Langtermyndeposito's <sup>5</sup> by/Long-term deposits <sup>5</sup> with |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Munt <sup>2</sup><br>Coin <sup>2</sup> | Banknote <sup>2</sup><br>Banknotes <sup>2</sup> | Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare<br>deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Demand<br>deposits <sup>3</sup> | Totale<br>geld<br>Total<br>money |                                                    |                                                                     | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                  | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mone-<br>têre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
| 1976 .....      | 82                                     | 1 024                                           | 3 332                                                                                  | 4 438                            | 4 930                                              | 9 368                                                               | 999                                                                       | 137                                  | 1 105                                                                                   | 2 242           |
| 1977 .....      | 91                                     | 1 059                                           | 3 513                                                                                  | 4 662                            | 5 350                                              | 10 012                                                              | 1 185                                                                     | 164                                  | 1 315                                                                                   | 2 664           |
| 1978 .....      | 117                                    | 1 168                                           | 3 850                                                                                  | 5 135                            | 6 143                                              | 11 277                                                              | 1 394                                                                     | 274                                  | 1 822                                                                                   | 3 489           |
| 1979 .....      | 123                                    | 1 337                                           | 4 743                                                                                  | 6 203                            | 6 575                                              | 12 778                                                              | 1 621                                                                     | 329                                  | 2 211                                                                                   | 4 161           |
| 1980 .....      | 137                                    | 1 724                                           | 6 562                                                                                  | 8 423                            | 7 861                                              | 16 284                                                              | 1 444                                                                     | 374                                  | 2 811                                                                                   | 4 629           |
| 1981 .....      | 160                                    | 2 113                                           | 9 026                                                                                  | 11 299                           | 9 075                                              | 20 374                                                              | 1 457                                                                     | 252                                  | 3 054                                                                                   | 4 763           |
| 1982 .....      | 171                                    | 2 320                                           | 10 634                                                                                 | 13 125                           | 10 795                                             | 23 920                                                              | 2 262                                                                     | 247                                  | 2 344                                                                                   | 4 853           |
| 1980: Jul. .... | 125                                    | 1 565                                           | 5 504                                                                                  | 7 194                            | 7 340                                              | 14 534                                                              | 1 646                                                                     | 407                                  | 2 618                                                                                   | 4 663           |
| Aug. ....       | 131                                    | 1 666                                           | 5 364                                                                                  | 7 161                            | 7 285                                              | 14 446                                                              | 1 595                                                                     | 390                                  | 2 615                                                                                   | 4 599           |
| Sept. ....      | 129                                    | 1 599                                           | 5 866                                                                                  | 7 594                            | 7 552                                              | 15 146                                                              | 1 592                                                                     | 376                                  | 2 753                                                                                   | 4 721           |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 131                                    | 1 714                                           | 5 939                                                                                  | 7 784                            | 7 581                                              | 15 365                                                              | 1 700                                                                     | 413                                  | 2 741                                                                                   | 4 854           |
| Nov. ....       | 136                                    | 1 818                                           | 6 287                                                                                  | 8 241                            | 7 667                                              | 15 908                                                              | 1 502                                                                     | 403                                  | 2 824                                                                                   | 4 730           |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 137                                    | 1 724                                           | 6 562                                                                                  | 8 423                            | 7 861                                              | 16 284                                                              | 1 444                                                                     | 374                                  | 2 811                                                                                   | 4 629           |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 137                                    | 1 777                                           | 6 616                                                                                  | 8 530                            | 8 032                                              | 16 562                                                              | 1 389                                                                     | 352                                  | 2 856                                                                                   | 4 597           |
| Feb. ....       | 137                                    | 1 861                                           | 6 645                                                                                  | 8 643                            | 8 017                                              | 16 660                                                              | 1 419                                                                     | 362                                  | 3 127                                                                                   | 4 908           |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 136                                    | 1 777                                           | 6 756                                                                                  | 8 669                            | 8 473                                              | 17 142                                                              | 1 386                                                                     | 326                                  | 3 061                                                                                   | 4 773           |
| April ....      | 137                                    | 1 900                                           | 7 334                                                                                  | 9 371                            | 8 740                                              | 18 111                                                              | 1 482                                                                     | 331                                  | 3 133                                                                                   | 4 947           |
| Mei/May ....    | 145                                    | 1 977                                           | 7 135                                                                                  | 9 257                            | 9 002                                              | 18 259                                                              | 1 591                                                                     | 307                                  | 3 100                                                                                   | 4 998           |
| Jun. ....       | 141                                    | 1 883                                           | 7 648                                                                                  | 9 672                            | 8 794                                              | 18 466                                                              | 1 624                                                                     | 306                                  | 3 314                                                                                   | 5 244           |
| Jul. ....       | 149                                    | 2 035                                           | 7 627                                                                                  | 9 811                            | 9 379                                              | 19 190                                                              | 1 642                                                                     | 280                                  | 3 097                                                                                   | 5 019           |
| Aug. ....       | 147                                    | 1 988                                           | 7 791                                                                                  | 9 926                            | 9 001                                              | 18 927                                                              | 1 662                                                                     | 277                                  | 3 040                                                                                   | 4 979           |
| Sept. ....      | 146                                    | 1 993                                           | 7 967                                                                                  | 10 106                           | 8 992                                              | 19 098                                                              | 1 327                                                                     | 283                                  | 3 032                                                                                   | 4 642           |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 150                                    | 2 128                                           | 8 102                                                                                  | 10 380                           | 8 945                                              | 19 325                                                              | 1 339                                                                     | 264                                  | 2 947                                                                                   | 4 550           |
| Nov. ....       | 152                                    | 2 172                                           | 8 515                                                                                  | 10 839                           | 9 100                                              | 19 939                                                              | 1 425                                                                     | 267                                  | 2 984                                                                                   | 4 676           |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 160                                    | 2 113                                           | 9 026                                                                                  | 11 299                           | 9 075                                              | 20 374                                                              | 1 457                                                                     | 252                                  | 3 054                                                                                   | 4 763           |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 155                                    | 2 190                                           | 8 403                                                                                  | 10 748                           | 9 491                                              | 20 239                                                              | 1 441                                                                     | 253                                  | 3 320                                                                                   | 5 014           |
| Feb. ....       | 157                                    | 2 260                                           | 8 317                                                                                  | 10 734                           | 9 682                                              | 20 416                                                              | 1 388                                                                     | 266                                  | 3 121                                                                                   | 4 775           |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 155                                    | 2 131                                           | 9 639                                                                                  | 11 925                           | 9 330                                              | 21 255                                                              | 1 311                                                                     | 255                                  | 3 125                                                                                   | 4 691           |
| April ....      | 162                                    | 2 332                                           | 9 092                                                                                  | 11 586                           | 9 470                                              | 21 056                                                              | 1 955                                                                     | 269                                  | 2 451                                                                                   | 4 675           |
| Mei/May ....    | 163                                    | 2 365                                           | 8 864                                                                                  | 11 392                           | 9 704                                              | 21 096                                                              | 1 974                                                                     | 269                                  | 2 461                                                                                   | 4 704           |
| Jun. ....       | 160                                    | 2 186                                           | 9 652                                                                                  | 11 998                           | 9 784                                              | 21 782                                                              | 1 997                                                                     | 268                                  | 2 319                                                                                   | 4 584           |
| Jul. ....       | 165                                    | 2 377                                           | 9 612                                                                                  | 12 154                           | 9 983                                              | 22 137                                                              | 2 013                                                                     | 240                                  | 2 255                                                                                   | 4 508           |
| Aug. ....       | 162                                    | 2 237                                           | 10 088                                                                                 | 12 487                           | 9 805                                              | 22 292                                                              | 2 181                                                                     | 243                                  | 2 318                                                                                   | 4 742           |
| Sept. ....      | 164                                    | 2 337                                           | 10 219                                                                                 | 12 720                           | 9 977                                              | 22 697                                                              | 2 380                                                                     | 291                                  | 2 527                                                                                   | 5 198           |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 166                                    | 2 403                                           | 9 861                                                                                  | 12 430                           | 10 564                                             | 22 994                                                              | 2 297                                                                     | 241                                  | 2 525                                                                                   | 5 063           |
| Nov. ....       | 165                                    | 2 391                                           | 10 568                                                                                 | 13 124                           | 10 442                                             | 23 566                                                              | 2 373                                                                     | 236                                  | 2 642                                                                                   | 5 251           |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 171                                    | 2 320                                           | 10 634                                                                                 | 13 125                           | 10 795                                             | 23 920                                                              | 2 262                                                                     | 247                                  | 2 344                                                                                   | 4 853           |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 163                                    | 2 302                                           | 10 799                                                                                 | 13 264                           | 10 871                                             | 24 135                                                              | 2 534                                                                     | 267                                  | 2 656                                                                                   | 5 457           |
| Feb. ....       |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| April ....      |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Mei/May ....    |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |
| Jun. ....       |                                        |                                                 |                                                                                        |                                  |                                                    |                                                                     |                                                                           |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van instellings in die banksektor, d.w.s. die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank, handelsbanke, aksepbanke, die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank, en ander bankinstellings waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan onmiddellik opeisbare deposito-verpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar minstens R5 000 000 (tot die einde van 1970: R1 000 000 en vanaf 1971 tot die einde van 1974: R3 000 000) bedra het en waarvan die maandelikse gemiddelde bedrag aan kort- en middeltermyndepositoverpligtings gedurende die voorafgaande kalenderjaar gesamentlik of minstens een-derde van so 'n instelling se totale depositoverpligtings of minstens R30 000 000 bedra het. Munte in omloop word by die konsolidasie ingesluit.
2. In omloop buite die banksektor
3. Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by die banksektor uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.
4. Korttermyndeposito's (behalwe onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's) en middeltermyndeposito's (insluitende spaardeposito's) by die banksektor, uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.
5. Uitgesonderd buitelandse deposito's en regeringsdeposito's.
6. „Regering” bestaan uit die Suid-Afrikaanse sentrale regering (insluitende die Staatskuld-kommissaris maar uitsluitende die S.A. Spoorweë en die Poskantoor), provinsiale administrasies, die Administrasie van Suidwes-Afrika en die regerings van die voormalige tuislande wat onafhanklik geword het. Alle oordragte na die Stabilisasie rekening, asook die deposito's van die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds by die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank wat a.g.v. trekkings op die superreserwetranché of reserwetranché ontstaan het, is hierby ingesluit.

# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Liabilities

R millions

| Regerings-<br>deposito's <sup>2</sup><br>Government<br>deposits <sup>2</sup> | Korttermyn buitelandse laste<br>Short-term foreign liabilities |                |                 | Kapitaal en reserves<br>Capital and reserves |                       |                 | Ander<br>laste<br>Other<br>liabilities | Totale<br>laste<br>Total<br>liabilities | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                              | Deposito's<br>Deposits                                         | Ander<br>Other | Totaal<br>Total | Binnelands<br>Domestic                       | Buitelands<br>Foreign | Totaal<br>Total |                                        |                                         |                 |
| 1 303                                                                        | 412                                                            | 1 231          | 1 643           | 671                                          | 206                   | 877             | 1 123                                  | 16 556                                  | 1976            |
| 1 639                                                                        | 428                                                            | 1 030          | 1 458           | 715                                          | 233                   | 948             | 1 435                                  | 18 156                                  | 1977            |
| 1 884                                                                        | 455                                                            | 563            | 1 018           | 804                                          | 260                   | 1 064           | 1 888                                  | 20 620                                  | 1978            |
| 1 729                                                                        | 465                                                            | 152            | 617             | 892                                          | 303                   | 1 195           | 3 741                                  | 24 221                                  | 1979            |
| 2 722                                                                        | 560                                                            | 72             | 632             | 1 057                                        | 371                   | 1 428           | 4 516                                  | 30 210                                  | 1980            |
| 2 013                                                                        | 1 042                                                          | 1 544          | 2 586           | 1 292                                        | 424                   | 1 716           | 4 647                                  | 36 099                                  | 1981            |
| 4 232                                                                        | 891                                                            | 2 228          | 3 119           | 1 425                                        | 454                   | 1 879           | 3 477                                  | 41 480                                  | 1982            |
| 1 757                                                                        | 582                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1980: Jul.      |
| 2 859                                                                        | 545                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 2 789                                                                        | 576                                                            | 77             | 653             | 978                                          | 347                   | 1 325           | 4 969                                  | 29 602                                  | Sept.           |
| 2 668                                                                        | 582                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 2 477                                                                        | 588                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 2 722                                                                        | 560                                                            | 72             | 632             | 1 057                                        | 371                   | 1 428           | 4 516                                  | 30 210                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 775                                                                        | 563                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1981: Jan.      |
| 3 287                                                                        | 662                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 3 338                                                                        | 743                                                            | 624            | 1 367           | 1 092                                        | 383                   | 1 475           | 4 201                                  | 32 296                                  | Mrt./Mar        |
| 2 381                                                                        | 679                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 2 665                                                                        | 770                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 2 648                                                                        | 748                                                            | 644            | 1 392           | 1 134                                        | 396                   | 1 530           | 4 262                                  | 33 542                                  | Jun.            |
| 2 122                                                                        | 743                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 3 091                                                                        | 810                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 3 130                                                                        | 1 571                                                          | 1 254          | 2 825           | 1 170                                        | 414                   | 1 584           | 4 747                                  | 36 026                                  | Sept.           |
| 3 096                                                                        | 1 228                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 2 493                                                                        | 1 068                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 2 013                                                                        | 1 042                                                          | 1 544          | 2 586           | 1 292                                        | 424                   | 1 716           | 4 647                                  | 36 099                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 258                                                                        | 1 053                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1982: Jan.      |
| 3 082                                                                        | 1 502                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Feb.            |
| 3 137                                                                        | 2 116                                                          | 2 172          | 4 288           | 1 317                                        | 438                   | 1 755           | 2 076                                  | 37 202                                  | Mrt./Mar        |
| 2 687                                                                        | 2 170                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | April           |
| 3 016                                                                        | 1 336                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Mei/May         |
| 3 219                                                                        | 1 471                                                          | 3 726          | 5 197           | 1 357                                        | 443                   | 1 800           | 2 214                                  | 38 796                                  | Jun.            |
| 3 156                                                                        | 1 336                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Jul.            |
| 3 905                                                                        | 1 183                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Aug.            |
| 3 952                                                                        | 1 140                                                          | 2 729          | 3 869           | 1 365                                        | 450                   | 1 815           | 3 615                                  | 41 146                                  | Sept.           |
| 4 026                                                                        | 1 111                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Okt./Oct.       |
| 3 760                                                                        | 1 103                                                          | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | Nov.            |
| 4 232                                                                        | 891                                                            | 2 228          | 3 119           | 1 425                                        | 454                   | 1 879           | 3 477                                  | 41 480                                  | Des./Dec.       |
| 4 404                                                                        | 864                                                            | ---            | ---             | ---                                          | ---                   | ---             | ---                                    | ---                                     | 1983: Jan.      |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Feb.            |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mrt./Mar        |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | April           |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Mei/May         |
|                                                                              |                                                                |                |                 |                                              |                       |                 |                                        |                                         | Jun.            |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of institutions within the banking sector, i.e. the South African Reserve Bank, commercial banks, merchant banks, the National Finance Corporation, discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank, and other banking institutions of which the monthly average amount of demand deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year amounted to at least R5 000 000 (up to the end of 1970: R1 000 000 and from 1971 to the end of 1974: R3 000 000) and of which the monthly average amount of short and medium-term deposit liabilities during the preceding calendar year collectively amounted to at least one-third of the total deposit liabilities of such an institution or at least R30 000 000. Coin in circulation is included in this consolidation.

2. In circulation outside the banking sector.

3. Demand deposits with the banking sector excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

4. Short-term deposits (other than demand deposits) and medium-term deposits (including savings deposits) with the banking sector, excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

5. Excluding foreign deposits and government deposits.

6. "Government" consists of the South African central government (including the Public Debt Commissioners but excluding the S.A. Railways and the Post Office), provincial administrations, the Administration of South West Africa and the governments of the former homelands which have become independent. All transfers to Stabilization Account are also included, as are deposits of the International Monetary Fund with the South African Reserve Bank arising from drawings on the super reserve tranche or reserve tranche.



**MONETÊRE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>**  
**Bates**  
R miljoen

| Einde<br>End of | Buitelandse bates/Foreign assets                              |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              | Eise teen die private sektor van/Claims on the private sector of |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Goud en buitelandse valuta<br>Gold and foreign exchange       |                                          |                 | Lang-<br>termyn<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Long-term<br>foreign<br>assets | Totale<br>buitelandse<br>bates<br>Total<br>foreign<br>assets | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                              | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Land-<br>bank<br>Land<br>Bank | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |
|                 | Reserwe-<br>bank <sup>2</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>2</sup> | Ander <sup>3</sup><br>Other <sup>3</sup> | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| 1976 .....      | 736                                                           | 151                                      | 887             | 240                                                                       | 1 127                                                        | 27                                                               | 70                                                                         | 327                                      | 5 002                                    | 582                                  | 895                           | 2 006                                                                                    | 8 909           |
| 1977 .....      | 638                                                           | 148                                      | 786             | 236                                                                       | 1 022                                                        | 16                                                               | 59                                                                         | 338                                      | 5 203                                    | 631                                  | 1 159                         | 2 029                                                                                    | 9 435           |
| 1978 .....      | 2 044                                                         | 187                                      | 2 231           | 339                                                                       | 2 570                                                        | 42                                                               | 60                                                                         | 363                                      | 5 682                                    | 716                                  | 1 340                         | 2 599                                                                                    | 10 801          |
| 1979 .....      | 4 035                                                         | 247                                      | 4 282           | 423                                                                       | 4 705                                                        | 211                                                              | 102                                                                        | 443                                      | 6 511                                    | 752                                  | 1 468                         | 2 998                                                                                    | 12 485          |
| 1980 .....      | 5 267                                                         | 528                                      | 5 795           | 395                                                                       | 6 190                                                        | 402                                                              | 97                                                                         | 526                                      | 7 991                                    | 963                                  | 1 756                         | 4 379                                                                                    | 16 114          |
| 1981 .....      | 3 705                                                         | 563                                      | 4 268           | 512                                                                       | 4 780                                                        | 327                                                              | 132                                                                        | 502                                      | 10 669                                   | 1 065                                | 3 020                         | 6 031                                                                                    | 21 746          |
| 1982 .....      | 3 828                                                         | 495                                      | 4 323           | 558                                                                       | 4 881                                                        | 391                                                              | 66                                                                         | 632                                      | 15 360                                   | 1 312                                | 3 260                         | 5 143                                                                                    | 26 164          |
| 1980: Jul. .... | 5 902                                                         | 356                                      | 6 258           | 404                                                                       | 6 662                                                        | 222                                                              | 96                                                                         | 457                                      | 6 819                                    | 816                                  | 1 759                         | 3 660                                                                                    | 13 829          |
| Aug. ....       | 5 865                                                         | 299                                      | 6 164           | 408                                                                       | 6 572                                                        | 293                                                              | 97                                                                         | 518                                      | 7 172                                    | 813                                  | 1 775                         | 3 785                                                                                    | 14 453          |
| Sept. ....      | 6 484                                                         | 325                                      | 6 809           | 385                                                                       | 7 194                                                        | 293                                                              | 97                                                                         | 509                                      | 7 490                                    | 859                                  | 1 724                         | 4 003                                                                                    | 14 975          |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 5 932                                                         | 391                                      | 6 323           | 395                                                                       | 6 718                                                        | 270                                                              | 100                                                                        | 503                                      | 7 483                                    | 897                                  | 1 685                         | 4 070                                                                                    | 15 008          |
| Nov. ....       | 5 787                                                         | 384                                      | 6 171           | 390                                                                       | 6 561                                                        | 283                                                              | 97                                                                         | 486                                      | 7 723                                    | 956                                  | 1 683                         | 4 246                                                                                    | 15 474          |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 5 267                                                         | 528                                      | 5 795           | 395                                                                       | 6 190                                                        | 402                                                              | 97                                                                         | 526                                      | 7 991                                    | 963                                  | 1 756                         | 4 379                                                                                    | 16 114          |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 4 891                                                         | 511                                      | 5 402           | 385                                                                       | 5 787                                                        | 287                                                              | 102                                                                        | 429                                      | 8 258                                    | 941                                  | 1 788                         | 4 604                                                                                    | 16 409          |
| Feb. ....       | 5 034                                                         | 426                                      | 5 460           | 381                                                                       | 5 841                                                        | 503                                                              | 102                                                                        | 439                                      | 8 951                                    | 967                                  | 1 737                         | 4 751                                                                                    | 17 450          |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 5 502                                                         | 427                                      | 5 929           | 395                                                                       | 6 324                                                        | 380                                                              | 103                                                                        | 691                                      | 9 210                                    | 1 009                                | 1 777                         | 5 031                                                                                    | 18 201          |
| April ....      | 4 939                                                         | 629                                      | 5 568           | 406                                                                       | 5 974                                                        | 253                                                              | 132                                                                        | 499                                      | 9 452                                    | 1 010                                | 1 754                         | 5 302                                                                                    | 18 403          |
| Mei/May ....    | 5 063                                                         | 429                                      | 5 492           | 399                                                                       | 5 891                                                        | 483                                                              | 132                                                                        | 566                                      | 9 989                                    | 958                                  | 1 768                         | 5 269                                                                                    | 19 166          |
| Jun. ....       | 4 861                                                         | 416                                      | 5 277           | 415                                                                       | 5 692                                                        | 353                                                              | 132                                                                        | 657                                      | 10 419                                   | 934                                  | 1 857                         | 5 375                                                                                    | 19 727          |
| Jul. ....       | 4 783                                                         | 458                                      | 5 241           | 419                                                                       | 5 650                                                        | 444                                                              | 132                                                                        | 601                                      | 10 345                                   | 963                                  | 2 268                         | 5 542                                                                                    | 20 295          |
| Aug. ....       | 5 060                                                         | 465                                      | 5 525           | 464                                                                       | 5 989                                                        | 320                                                              | 132                                                                        | 571                                      | 10 046                                   | 990                                  | 2 609                         | 5 617                                                                                    | 20 285          |
| Sept. ....      | 4 901                                                         | 586                                      | 5 487           | 461                                                                       | 5 948                                                        | 414                                                              | 132                                                                        | 553                                      | 10 285                                   | 1 026                                | 2 745                         | 5 690                                                                                    | 20 845          |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 4 166                                                         | 541                                      | 4 707           | 445                                                                       | 5 152                                                        | 378                                                              | 132                                                                        | 479                                      | 10 368                                   | 1 049                                | 2 733                         | 5 769                                                                                    | 20 908          |
| Nov. ....       | 3 762                                                         | 504                                      | 4 266           | 457                                                                       | 4 723                                                        | 337                                                              | 133                                                                        | 569                                      | 10 402                                   | 1 001                                | 2 763                         | 6 044                                                                                    | 21 249          |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 3 705                                                         | 563                                      | 4 268           | 512                                                                       | 4 780                                                        | 327                                                              | 132                                                                        | 502                                      | 10 669                                   | 1 065                                | 3 020                         | 6 031                                                                                    | 21 746          |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 3 489                                                         | 491                                      | 3 980           | 513                                                                       | 4 493                                                        | 399                                                              | 132                                                                        | 482                                      | 11 045                                   | 993                                  | 3 090                         | 6 182                                                                                    | 22 323          |
| Feb. ....       | 3 753                                                         | 458                                      | 4 211           | 536                                                                       | 4 747                                                        | 410                                                              | 132                                                                        | 485                                      | 11 493                                   | 988                                  | 3 031                         | 6 315                                                                                    | 22 854          |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 3 453                                                         | 450                                      | 3 903           | 517                                                                       | 4 420                                                        | 376                                                              | 141                                                                        | 350                                      | 12 356                                   | 1 028                                | 2 967                         | 6 590                                                                                    | 23 808          |
| April ....      | 3 484                                                         | 483                                      | 3 967           | 520                                                                       | 4 487                                                        | 404                                                              | 141                                                                        | 451                                      | 14 088                                   | 1 041                                | 2 892                         | 4 548                                                                                    | 23 565          |
| Mei/May ....    | 3 444                                                         | 376                                      | 3 820           | 533                                                                       | 4 353                                                        | 451                                                              | 62                                                                         | 434                                      | 14 063                                   | 1 130                                | 2 773                         | 4 653                                                                                    | 23 566          |
| Jun. ....       | 3 408                                                         | 436                                      | 3 844           | 515                                                                       | 4 359                                                        | 521                                                              | 71                                                                         | 461                                      | 14 370                                   | 1 111                                | 3 088                         | 4 790                                                                                    | 24 412          |
| Jul. ....       | 3 612                                                         | 368                                      | 3 980           | 529                                                                       | 4 509                                                        | 412                                                              | 71                                                                         | 675                                      | 13 973                                   | 1 126                                | 3 122                         | 4 844                                                                                    | 24 223          |
| Aug. ....       | 3 600                                                         | 382                                      | 3 982           | 533                                                                       | 4 515                                                        | 469                                                              | 71                                                                         | 656                                      | 14 602                                   | 1 096                                | 3 208                         | 4 749                                                                                    | 24 851          |
| Sept. ....      | 3 987                                                         | 344                                      | 4 331           | 533                                                                       | 4 864                                                        | 334                                                              | 66                                                                         | 732                                      | 15 194                                   | 1 118                                | 3 056                         | 5 024                                                                                    | 25 524          |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 3 655                                                         | 337                                      | 3 992           | 532                                                                       | 4 524                                                        | 581                                                              | 66                                                                         | 558                                      | 14 901                                   | 1 199                                | 2 888                         | 5 223                                                                                    | 25 416          |
| Nov. ....       | 4 181                                                         | 440                                      | 4 621           | 605                                                                       | 5 226                                                        | 305                                                              | 66                                                                         | 617                                      | 15 117                                   | 1 223                                | 2 920                         | 5 134                                                                                    | 25 382          |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 3 828                                                         | 495                                      | 4 323           | 558                                                                       | 4 881                                                        | 391                                                              | 66                                                                         | 632                                      | 15 360                                   | 1 312                                | 3 260                         | 5 143                                                                                    | 26 164          |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 4 559                                                         | 492                                      | 5 051           | 552                                                                       | 5 603                                                        | 373                                                              | 66                                                                         | 554                                      | 15 453                                   | 1 389                                | 3 152                         | 5 215                                                                                    | 26 202          |
| Feb. ....       |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| April ....      |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Mei/May ....    |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |
| Jun. ....       |                                                               |                                          |                 |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                               |                                                                                          |                 |

1. Sien voetnoot 1 op bladsy S—28.
2. Die goudkomponent van die Reserwebank se buitelandse bates is tot Maart 1978 teen die statutêre prys van R29,55 per fyn ons gewaardeer. Vanaf April 1978 word die Bank se goudvoorraad teen 'n markverwante prys gewaardeer.
3. Buitelandse valutaserwes van ander monetêre banksektorinstellings en die sentrale regering, met insluiting van sowel die reserwe- as die super-reserwetrancheposisie in die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds.
4. Bestaande uit die Reserwebank se besit aan S.A. skatkiswissels, S.A. staatseffekte, lenings aan die regeringsektor en beleggings van die Stabilisasierekening.
5. Aansuiwering t.o.v. die reserwe- en super-reserwetrancheposisie in die Internasionale Monetêre Fonds en die valutaserwes van die sentrale regering (wat by „Goud en buitelandse valuta: ander”, ingesluit is), en t.o.v. die buitelandse verpligting wat ontstaan deur krediettranchetrekings waarvoor die sentrale regering promesses uitgereik het.
6. Munt gehou deur die banksektor plus munt in omloop.



# MONETARY BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

## Assets

R millions

| Eise teen die regeringsektor/Claims on the government sector  |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Krediet/Credit                                                |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 | Aansui-<br>wering <sup>5</sup><br>Adjust-<br>ment <sup>5</sup> | Munt <sup>6</sup><br>Coin <sup>6</sup> | Totale<br>eise teen die<br>regering-<br>sektor<br>Total<br>claims on the<br>government<br>sector | Ander<br>bates<br>Other<br>assets | Totale<br>bates<br>Total<br>assets | Einde<br>End of |
| Reserve-<br>bank <sup>4</sup><br>Reserve<br>Bank <sup>4</sup> | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander mon-<br>etêre bank-<br>instellings<br>Other mone-<br>tary banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    |                 |
| 1 550                                                         | 538                                                                        | 463                                      | 1 078                                    | 134                                  | 363                                                                                     | 4 125           | 311                                                            | 106                                    | 4 542                                                                                            | 1 978                             | 16 556                             | 1976            |
| 1 335                                                         | 739                                                                        | 519                                      | 1 424                                    | 144                                  | 411                                                                                     | 4 572           | 389                                                            | 131                                    | 5 092                                                                                            | 2 606                             | 18 156                             | 1977            |
| 1 246                                                         | 411                                                                        | 431                                      | 1 904                                    | 169                                  | 465                                                                                     | 4 626           | 327                                                            | 154                                    | 5 107                                                                                            | 2 142                             | 20 620                             | 1978            |
| 1 187                                                         | 397                                                                        | 518                                      | 2 063                                    | 201                                  | 543                                                                                     | 4 909           | 68                                                             | 158                                    | 5 135                                                                                            | 1 896                             | 24 221                             | 1979            |
| 2 373                                                         | 329                                                                        | 503                                      | 1 646                                    | 195                                  | 637                                                                                     | 5 683           | -141                                                           | 178                                    | 5 720                                                                                            | 2 187                             | 30 210                             | 1980            |
| 3 096                                                         | 394                                                                        | 531                                      | 732                                      | 122                                  | 879                                                                                     | 5 754           | -138                                                           | 205                                    | 5 821                                                                                            | 3 752                             | 36 099                             | 1981            |
| 2 703                                                         | 164                                                                        | 483                                      | 1 697                                    | 155                                  | 586                                                                                     | 5 788           | -9                                                             | 223                                    | 6 002                                                                                            | 4 433                             | 41 480                             | 1982            |
| 1 120                                                         | 610                                                                        | 735                                      | 1 920                                    | 177                                  | 584                                                                                     | 5 146           | -83                                                            | 163                                    | 5 226                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1980: Jul.      |
| 1 729                                                         | 484                                                                        | 478                                      | 1 863                                    | 160                                  | 561                                                                                     | 5 275           | -83                                                            | 165                                    | 5 357                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 1 745                                                         | 410                                                                        | 624                                      | 1 734                                    | 162                                  | 596                                                                                     | 5 271           | -90                                                            | 167                                    | 5 348                                                                                            | 2 085                             | 29 602                             | Sept.           |
| 1 796                                                         | 372                                                                        | 584                                      | 1 915                                    | 191                                  | 595                                                                                     | 5 453           | -85                                                            | 171                                    | 5 539                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 927                                                         | 333                                                                        | 641                                      | 1 744                                    | 185                                  | 621                                                                                     | 5 451           | -91                                                            | 178                                    | 5 538                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 2 373                                                         | 329                                                                        | 503                                      | 1 646                                    | 195                                  | 637                                                                                     | 5 683           | -141                                                           | 178                                    | 5 720                                                                                            | 2 187                             | 30 210                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 528                                                         | 378                                                                        | 485                                      | 1 450                                    | 166                                  | 652                                                                                     | 5 659           | -139                                                           | 178                                    | 5 698                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1981: Jan.      |
| 2 837                                                         | 344                                                                        | 461                                      | 1 258                                    | 137                                  | 570                                                                                     | 5 607           | -138                                                           | 178                                    | 5 647                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Feb.            |
| 2 744                                                         | 313                                                                        | 571                                      | 1 109                                    | 163                                  | 574                                                                                     | 5 474           | -137                                                           | 179                                    | 5 516                                                                                            | 2 255                             | 32 296                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 2 505                                                         | 449                                                                        | 626                                      | 1 206                                    | 143                                  | 573                                                                                     | 5 502           | -142                                                           | 180                                    | 5 540                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | April           |
| 2 776                                                         | 326                                                                        | 571                                      | 1 098                                    | 167                                  | 530                                                                                     | 5 468           | -136                                                           | 181                                    | 5 513                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Mei/May         |
| 2 724                                                         | 343                                                                        | 506                                      | 1 236                                    | 128                                  | 591                                                                                     | 5 528           | -137                                                           | 182                                    | 5 573                                                                                            | 2 50                              | 33 542                             | Jun.            |
| 2 921                                                         | 332                                                                        | 493                                      | 977                                      | 140                                  | 705                                                                                     | 5 568           | -138                                                           | 185                                    | 5 615                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Jul.            |
| 3 106                                                         | 376                                                                        | 514                                      | 1 018                                    | 120                                  | 653                                                                                     | 5 787           | -140                                                           | 187                                    | 5 834                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 3 421                                                         | 326                                                                        | 397                                      | 998                                      | 127                                  | 742                                                                                     | 6 011           | -140                                                           | 189                                    | 6 060                                                                                            | 3 173                             | 36 026                             | Sept.           |
| 3 464                                                         | 331                                                                        | 349                                      | 847                                      | 134                                  | 861                                                                                     | 5 986           | -142                                                           | 195                                    | 6 039                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 3 556                                                         | 412                                                                        | 423                                      | 816                                      | 143                                  | 747                                                                                     | 6 097           | -137                                                           | 205                                    | 6 165                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 3 096                                                         | 394                                                                        | 531                                      | 732                                      | 122                                  | 879                                                                                     | 5 754           | -138                                                           | 205                                    | 5 821                                                                                            | 3 752                             | 36 099                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 3 042                                                         | 313                                                                        | 356                                      | 815                                      | 117                                  | 976                                                                                     | 5 619           | -135                                                           | 206                                    | 5 690                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1982: Jan.      |
| 3 017                                                         | 321                                                                        | 407                                      | 1 091                                    | 118                                  | 719                                                                                     | 5 673           | -16                                                            | 206                                    | 5 863                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Feb.            |
| 2 876                                                         | 346                                                                        | 556                                      | 869                                      | 129                                  | 759                                                                                     | 5 535           | -12                                                            | 206                                    | 5 729                                                                                            | 3 245                             | 37 202                             | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 2 973                                                         | 372                                                                        | 392                                      | 1 265                                    | 151                                  | 653                                                                                     | 5 806           | -16                                                            | 207                                    | 5 997                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | April           |
| 3 144                                                         | 350                                                                        | 352                                      | 1 273                                    | 155                                  | 711                                                                                     | 5 985           | -14                                                            | 208                                    | 6 179                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Mei/May         |
| 3 111                                                         | 350                                                                        | 465                                      | 1 369                                    | 144                                  | 681                                                                                     | 6 120           | -11                                                            | 209                                    | 6 318                                                                                            | 3 707                             | 38 796                             | Jun.            |
| 3 158                                                         | 373                                                                        | 343                                      | 1 354                                    | 142                                  | 640                                                                                     | 6 010           | -13                                                            | 209                                    | 6 206                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Jul.            |
| 3 144                                                         | 368                                                                        | 361                                      | 1 707                                    | 155                                  | 377                                                                                     | 6 112           | -11                                                            | 213                                    | 6 314                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Aug.            |
| 2 920                                                         | 401                                                                        | 518                                      | 1 439                                    | 146                                  | 521                                                                                     | 5 945           | -12                                                            | 217                                    | 6 150                                                                                            | 4 608                             | 41 146                             | Sept.           |
| 2 853                                                         | 425                                                                        | 506                                      | 1 490                                    | 167                                  | 541                                                                                     | 5 982           | -10                                                            | 219                                    | 6 191                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Okt./Oct.       |
| 2 806                                                         | 344                                                                        | 481                                      | 1 656                                    | 193                                  | 512                                                                                     | 5 992           | -10                                                            | 223                                    | 6 205                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | Nov.            |
| 2 703                                                         | 164                                                                        | 483                                      | 1 697                                    | 155                                  | 586                                                                                     | 5 788           | -9                                                             | 223                                    | 6 002                                                                                            | 4 433                             | 41 480                             | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 832                                                         | 163                                                                        | 619                                      | 1 968                                    | 220                                  | 607                                                                                     | 6 409           | -9                                                             | 225                                    | 6 625                                                                                            | ...                               | ...                                | 1983: Jan.      |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Feb.            |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | April           |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Mei/May         |
|                                                               |                                                                            |                                          |                                          |                                      |                                                                                         |                 |                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                  |                                   |                                    | Jun.            |

1. See footnote 1 on page S-29.

2. The gold component of the Reserve Bank's foreign assets was valued at the statutory price of R29,55 per fine ounce up to March 1978. From April 1978 the Bank's gold holdings are valued at a market related price.

3. Foreign exchange reserves of other monetary banking sector institutions and the central government, including both the reserve and super reserve tranche position in the International Monetary Fund.

4. Consisting of the Reserve Bank's holdings of S.A. Treasury bills, S.A. government securities, loans to the government sector and investments of the Stabilization Account.

5. Adjustment i.r.o. the reserve and super reserve tranche position in the International Monetary Fund and the exchange reserves of the central government (which are included in "Gold and foreign exchange: other"), and i.r.o. the foreign liability arising from credit tranche drawings for which promissory notes have been issued by the central government.

6. Coin held by the banking sector plus coin in circulation.

| Einde<br>End of | Geld/Money                                   |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 | Kwasi-geld/Near-money                                                                 |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|                 | Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>banknotes | Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by<br>Demand deposits with |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           | Totaal<br>Total | Ander kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by<br>Other short and medium-term deposits with |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
|                 |                                              | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                         | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions |                 | Händels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks                                              | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |  |
|                 |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
| 1976 .....      | 1 106                                        | 26                                                          | 2 461                                    | 183                                                                        | 43                                       | 232                                  | 387                                                                                       | 4 438           | 3 520                                                                                 | 295                                  | 1 116                                                                                     | 4 930           |  |
| 1977 .....      | 1 149                                        | 28                                                          | 2 549                                    | 224                                                                        | 60                                       | 221                                  | 431                                                                                       | 4 662           | 3 953                                                                                 | 341                                  | 1 056                                                                                     | 5 350           |  |
| 1978 .....      | 1 285                                        | 29                                                          | 2 722                                    | 279                                                                        | 109                                      | 235                                  | 476                                                                                       | 5 135           | 4 450                                                                                 | 417                                  | 1 276                                                                                     | 6 143           |  |
| 1979 .....      | 1 460                                        | 36                                                          | 3 551                                    | 212                                                                        | 167                                      | 227                                  | 550                                                                                       | 6 203           | 4 886                                                                                 | 357                                  | 1 332                                                                                     | 6 575           |  |
| 1980 .....      | 1 861                                        | 71                                                          | 4 950                                    | 203                                                                        | 216                                      | 290                                  | 832                                                                                       | 8 423           | 5 687                                                                                 | 455                                  | 1 719                                                                                     | 7 861           |  |
| 1981 .....      | 2 273                                        | 108                                                         | 6 659                                    | 269                                                                        | 223                                      | 326                                  | 1 441                                                                                     | 11 299          | 6 171                                                                                 | 475                                  | 2 429                                                                                     | 9 075           |  |
| 1982 .....      | 2 491                                        | 81                                                          | 8 187                                    | 169                                                                        | 259                                      | 489                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 13 125          | 8 172                                                                                 | 568                                  | 2 055                                                                                     | 10 795          |  |
| 1980: Jan. .... | 1 459                                        | 40                                                          | 3 212                                    | 180                                                                        | 199                                      | 215                                  | 551                                                                                       | 5 856           | 4 978                                                                                 | 352                                  | 1 281                                                                                     | 6 611           |  |
| Feb. ....       | 1 561                                        | 40                                                          | 3 222                                    | 175                                                                        | 153                                      | 194                                  | 526                                                                                       | 5 871           | 4 849                                                                                 | 383                                  | 1 317                                                                                     | 6 549           |  |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 1 531                                        | 97                                                          | 3 581                                    | 268                                                                        | 132                                      | 222                                  | 578                                                                                       | 6 410           | 4 705                                                                                 | 340                                  | 1 286                                                                                     | 6 331           |  |
| April ....      | 1 523                                        | 50                                                          | 3 536                                    | 195                                                                        | 145                                      | 178                                  | 573                                                                                       | 6 200           | 4 891                                                                                 | 326                                  | 1 347                                                                                     | 6 564           |  |
| Mei/May ....    | 1 673                                        | 55                                                          | 3 542                                    | 180                                                                        | 177                                      | 181                                  | 566                                                                                       | 6 374           | 5 049                                                                                 | 330                                  | 1 503                                                                                     | 6 881           |  |
| Jun. ....       | 1 622                                        | 45                                                          | 4 064                                    | 267                                                                        | 134                                      | 180                                  | 594                                                                                       | 6 906           | 5 045                                                                                 | 304                                  | 1 514                                                                                     | 6 863           |  |
| Jul. ....       | 1 690                                        | 43                                                          | 4 046                                    | 295                                                                        | 294                                      | 212                                  | 613                                                                                       | 7 194           | 5 383                                                                                 | 334                                  | 1 622                                                                                     | 7 340           |  |
| Aug. ....       | 1 797                                        | 60                                                          | 4 118                                    | 198                                                                        | 154                                      | 201                                  | 633                                                                                       | 7 161           | 5 361                                                                                 | 346                                  | 1 578                                                                                     | 7 285           |  |
| Sept. ....      | 1 728                                        | 79                                                          | 4 315                                    | 263                                                                        | 326                                      | 219                                  | 664                                                                                       | 7 594           | 5 524                                                                                 | 373                                  | 1 655                                                                                     | 7 552           |  |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 1 845                                        | 87                                                          | 4 401                                    | 225                                                                        | 253                                      | 233                                  | 739                                                                                       | 7 784           | 5 552                                                                                 | 372                                  | 1 657                                                                                     | 7 581           |  |
| Nov. ....       | 1 954                                        | 93                                                          | 4 715                                    | 215                                                                        | 188                                      | 248                                  | 827                                                                                       | 8 241           | 5 741                                                                                 | 392                                  | 1 534                                                                                     | 7 667           |  |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 1 861                                        | 71                                                          | 4 950                                    | 203                                                                        | 216                                      | 290                                  | 832                                                                                       | 8 423           | 5 687                                                                                 | 455                                  | 1 719                                                                                     | 7 861           |  |
| 1981: Jan. .... | 1 914                                        | 90                                                          | 4 911                                    | 173                                                                        | 200                                      | 281                                  | 960                                                                                       | 8 530           | 5 778                                                                                 | 431                                  | 1 823                                                                                     | 8 032           |  |
| Feb. ....       | 1 998                                        | 96                                                          | 5 044                                    | 212                                                                        | 133                                      | 270                                  | 890                                                                                       | 8 643           | 5 658                                                                                 | 479                                  | 1 880                                                                                     | 8 017           |  |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 1 913                                        | 121                                                         | 5 077                                    | 258                                                                        | 180                                      | 268                                  | 851                                                                                       | 8 669           | 5 898                                                                                 | 510                                  | 2 065                                                                                     | 8 473           |  |
| April ....      | 2 037                                        | 88                                                          | 5 393                                    | 312                                                                        | 190                                      | 305                                  | 1 047                                                                                     | 9 371           | 6 042                                                                                 | 557                                  | 2 141                                                                                     | 8 740           |  |
| Mei/May ....    | 2 122                                        | 97                                                          | 5 381                                    | 215                                                                        | 196                                      | 261                                  | 985                                                                                       | 9 257           | 6 192                                                                                 | 598                                  | 2 212                                                                                     | 9 002           |  |
| Jun. ....       | 2 025                                        | 102                                                         | 5 908                                    | 235                                                                        | 140                                      | 233                                  | 1 029                                                                                     | 9 672           | 6 132                                                                                 | 564                                  | 2 098                                                                                     | 8 794           |  |
| Jul. ....       | 2 184                                        | 89                                                          | 5 754                                    | 231                                                                        | 136                                      | 244                                  | 1 173                                                                                     | 9 811           | 6 379                                                                                 | 576                                  | 2 424                                                                                     | 9 379           |  |
| Aug. ....       | 2 135                                        | 97                                                          | 5 861                                    | 257                                                                        | 182                                      | 249                                  | 1 145                                                                                     | 9 926           | 6 145                                                                                 | 496                                  | 2 360                                                                                     | 9 001           |  |
| Sept. ....      | 2 139                                        | 148                                                         | 6 009                                    | 235                                                                        | 150                                      | 248                                  | 1 177                                                                                     | 10 106          | 6 142                                                                                 | 501                                  | 2 349                                                                                     | 8 992           |  |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 2 278                                        | 143                                                         | 6 132                                    | 228                                                                        | 164                                      | 330                                  | 1 105                                                                                     | 10 380          | 5 988                                                                                 | 495                                  | 2 462                                                                                     | 8 945           |  |
| Nov. ....       | 2 324                                        | 125                                                         | 6 340                                    | 309                                                                        | 159                                      | 251                                  | 1 331                                                                                     | 10 839          | 6 091                                                                                 | 469                                  | 2 540                                                                                     | 9 100           |  |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 2 273                                        | 108                                                         | 6 659                                    | 269                                                                        | 223                                      | 326                                  | 1 441                                                                                     | 11 299          | 6 171                                                                                 | 475                                  | 2 429                                                                                     | 9 075           |  |
| 1982: Jan. .... | 2 345                                        | 113                                                         | 6 091                                    | 207                                                                        | 168                                      | 309                                  | 1 515                                                                                     | 10 748          | 6 520                                                                                 | 478                                  | 2 493                                                                                     | 9 491           |  |
| Feb. ....       | 2 417                                        | 156                                                         | 6 031                                    | 221                                                                        | 127                                      | 274                                  | 1 508                                                                                     | 10 734          | 6 535                                                                                 | 455                                  | 2 692                                                                                     | 9 682           |  |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  | 2 286                                        | 186                                                         | 6 961                                    | 222                                                                        | 45                                       | 348                                  | 1 877                                                                                     | 11 925          | 6 252                                                                                 | 443                                  | 2 635                                                                                     | 9 330           |  |
| April ....      | 2 494                                        | 124                                                         | 7 308                                    | 262                                                                        | 149                                      | 375                                  | 874                                                                                       | 11 586          | 7 057                                                                                 | 448                                  | 1 965                                                                                     | 9 470           |  |
| Mei/May ....    | 2 529                                        | 154                                                         | 7 160                                    | 154                                                                        | 181                                      | 390                                  | 824                                                                                       | 11 392          | 7 216                                                                                 | 441                                  | 2 047                                                                                     | 9 704           |  |
| Jun. ....       | 2 346                                        | 143                                                         | 7 680                                    | 142                                                                        | 218                                      | 355                                  | 1 114                                                                                     | 11 998          | 7 207                                                                                 | 438                                  | 2 139                                                                                     | 9 784           |  |
| Jul. ....       | 2 542                                        | 135                                                         | 7 361                                    | 183                                                                        | 263                                      | 382                                  | 1 288                                                                                     | 12 154          | 7 388                                                                                 | 447                                  | 2 148                                                                                     | 9 983           |  |
| Aug. ....       | 2 399                                        | 112                                                         | 7 721                                    | 175                                                                        | 281                                      | 428                                  | 1 371                                                                                     | 12 487          | 7 324                                                                                 | 417                                  | 2 064                                                                                     | 9 805           |  |
| Sept. ....      | 2 500                                        | 108                                                         | 7 899                                    | 212                                                                        | 305                                      | 458                                  | 1 238                                                                                     | 12 720          | 7 601                                                                                 | 430                                  | 1 946                                                                                     | 9 977           |  |
| Okt./Oct. ....  | 2 569                                        | 117                                                         | 7 450                                    | 243                                                                        | 304                                      | 501                                  | 1 246                                                                                     | 12 430          | 7 921                                                                                 | 515                                  | 2 128                                                                                     | 10 564          |  |
| Nov. ....       | 2 556                                        | 98                                                          | 7 972                                    | 195                                                                        | 395                                      | 536                                  | 1 371                                                                                     | 13 124          | 7 938                                                                                 | 558                                  | 1 946                                                                                     | 10 442          |  |
| Des./Dec. ....  | 2 491                                        | 81                                                          | 8 187                                    | 169                                                                        | 259                                      | 489                                  | 1 449                                                                                     | 13 125          | 8 172                                                                                 | 568                                  | 2 055                                                                                     | 10 795          |  |
| 1983: Jan. .... | 2 465                                        | 84                                                          | 8 301                                    | 172                                                                        | 443                                      | 671                                  | 1 128                                                                                     | 13 264          | 8 269                                                                                 | 527                                  | 2 075                                                                                     | 10 871          |  |
| Feb. ....       |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
| Mrt./Mar. ....  |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
| April ....      |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
| Mei/May ....    |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |
| Jun. ....       |                                              |                                                             |                                          |                                                                            |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                                       |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |  |



**MONEY AND NEAR-MONEY**  
R millions

| Totale geld en kwasi-geld/Total money and near-money |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 | Totale<br>geld en<br>kwasi-geld<br>Total<br>money and<br>near-money | Geld- en kwasi-<br>gelddeposito's gehou deur<br>Money and near-money<br>deposits held by |                                                      | Einde<br>End of |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Munt en<br>banknote<br>Coin and<br>banknotes         | Kort- en middeltermyndeposito's by/Short and medium-term deposits with |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     | Maatskappye<br>Companies                                                                 | Individuele<br>en ander<br>Individuals<br>and others |                 |
|                                                      | Reserwe-<br>bank<br>Reserve<br>Bank                                    | Handels-<br>banke<br>Commercial<br>banks | Nasionale<br>Finansiële<br>korporasie<br>National<br>Finance<br>Corporation | Diskonto-<br>huise<br>Discount<br>houses | Aksep-<br>banke<br>Merchant<br>banks | Ander<br>monetêre<br>bank-<br>instellings<br>Other<br>monetary<br>banking<br>institutions | Totaal<br>Total |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      |                 |
| 1 106                                                | 26                                                                     | 5 981                                    | 183                                                                         | 43                                       | 527                                  | 1 502                                                                                     | 8 262           | 9 368                                                               | 3 185                                                                                    | 5 077                                                | 1976            |
| 1 149                                                | 28                                                                     | 6 502                                    | 224                                                                         | 60                                       | 561                                  | 1 488                                                                                     | 8 863           | 10 012                                                              | 3 476                                                                                    | 5 387                                                | 1977            |
| 1 285                                                | 29                                                                     | 7 172                                    | 279                                                                         | 109                                      | 652                                  | 1 751                                                                                     | 9 991           | 11 277                                                              | 3 959                                                                                    | 6 033                                                | 1978            |
| 1 460                                                | 36                                                                     | 8 437                                    | 212                                                                         | 167                                      | 584                                  | 1 882                                                                                     | 11 318          | 12 778                                                              | 4 667                                                                                    | 6 651                                                | 1979            |
| 1 861                                                | 71                                                                     | 10 638                                   | 203                                                                         | 216                                      | 744                                  | 2 551                                                                                     | 14 423          | 16 284                                                              | 6 013                                                                                    | 8 410                                                | 1980            |
| 2 273                                                | 108                                                                    | 12 830                                   | 269                                                                         | 223                                      | 801                                  | 3 870                                                                                     | 18 101          | 20 374                                                              | 7 982                                                                                    | 10 119                                               | 1981            |
| 2 491                                                | 81                                                                     | 16 359                                   | 169                                                                         | 259                                      | 1 057                                | 3 504                                                                                     | 21 429          | 23 920                                                              | 9 427                                                                                    | 12 002                                               | 1982            |
| 1 459                                                | 40                                                                     | 8 190                                    | 180                                                                         | 199                                      | 567                                  | 1 831                                                                                     | 11 007          | 12 467                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | 1980: Jan.      |
| 1 561                                                | 40                                                                     | 8 071                                    | 175                                                                         | 153                                      | 577                                  | 1 844                                                                                     | 10 860          | 12 420                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Feb.            |
| 1 531                                                | 97                                                                     | 8 287                                    | 268                                                                         | 131                                      | 562                                  | 1 865                                                                                     | 11 210          | 12 741                                                              | 4 486                                                                                    | 6 724                                                | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 1 523                                                | 50                                                                     | 8 427                                    | 195                                                                         | 145                                      | 504                                  | 1 920                                                                                     | 11 241          | 12 764                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | April           |
| 1 673                                                | 55                                                                     | 8 591                                    | 180                                                                         | 177                                      | 511                                  | 2 069                                                                                     | 11 582          | 13 255                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Mei/May         |
| 1 622                                                | 45                                                                     | 9 109                                    | 267                                                                         | 134                                      | 484                                  | 2 108                                                                                     | 12 147          | 13 769                                                              | 4 807                                                                                    | 7 340                                                | Jun.            |
| 1 690                                                | 43                                                                     | 9 429                                    | 296                                                                         | 294                                      | 546                                  | 2 235                                                                                     | 12 844          | 14 534                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Jul.            |
| 1 797                                                | 60                                                                     | 9 479                                    | 198                                                                         | 154                                      | 547                                  | 2 211                                                                                     | 12 649          | 14 446                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Aug.            |
| 1 728                                                | 79                                                                     | 9 840                                    | 263                                                                         | 326                                      | 591                                  | 2 319                                                                                     | 13 418          | 15 146                                                              | 5 519                                                                                    | 7 899                                                | Sept.           |
| 1 845                                                | 87                                                                     | 9 953                                    | 226                                                                         | 253                                      | 605                                  | 2 396                                                                                     | 13 520          | 15 365                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Okt./Oct.       |
| 1 954                                                | 93                                                                     | 10 456                                   | 216                                                                         | 188                                      | 640                                  | 2 361                                                                                     | 13 954          | 15 908                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Nov.            |
| 1 861                                                | 71                                                                     | 10 638                                   | 203                                                                         | 216                                      | 744                                  | 2 551                                                                                     | 14 423          | 16 284                                                              | 6 013                                                                                    | 8 410                                                | Des./Dec.       |
| 1 914                                                | 90                                                                     | 10 689                                   | 173                                                                         | 200                                      | 712                                  | 2 783                                                                                     | 14 648          | 16 562                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | 1981: Jan.      |
| 1 998                                                | 96                                                                     | 10 703                                   | 212                                                                         | 133                                      | 749                                  | 2 769                                                                                     | 14 662          | 16 660                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Feb.            |
| 1 913                                                | 121                                                                    | 10 975                                   | 258                                                                         | 180                                      | 779                                  | 2 916                                                                                     | 15 229          | 17 142                                                              | 6 827                                                                                    | 8 402                                                | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 2 037                                                | 88                                                                     | 11 435                                   | 312                                                                         | 190                                      | 862                                  | 3 188                                                                                     | 16 075          | 18 111                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | April           |
| 2 122                                                | 97                                                                     | 11 573                                   | 215                                                                         | 196                                      | 859                                  | 3 197                                                                                     | 16 137          | 18 259                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Mei/May         |
| 2 025                                                | 102                                                                    | 12 040                                   | 235                                                                         | 140                                      | 797                                  | 3 127                                                                                     | 16 441          | 18 466                                                              | 7 412                                                                                    | 9 029                                                | Jun.            |
| 2 184                                                | 89                                                                     | 12 133                                   | 231                                                                         | 136                                      | 820                                  | 3 597                                                                                     | 17 006          | 19 190                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Jul.            |
| 2 135                                                | 97                                                                     | 12 006                                   | 257                                                                         | 182                                      | 745                                  | 3 505                                                                                     | 16 792          | 18 927                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Aug.            |
| 2 139                                                | 148                                                                    | 12 151                                   | 235                                                                         | 150                                      | 749                                  | 3 526                                                                                     | 16 959          | 19 098                                                              | 7 607                                                                                    | 9 352                                                | Sept.           |
| 2 278                                                | 143                                                                    | 12 120                                   | 228                                                                         | 164                                      | 825                                  | 3 567                                                                                     | 17 047          | 19 325                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Okt./Oct.       |
| 2 324                                                | 125                                                                    | 12 431                                   | 309                                                                         | 159                                      | 720                                  | 3 871                                                                                     | 17 615          | 19 939                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Nov.            |
| 2 273                                                | 108                                                                    | 12 830                                   | 269                                                                         | 223                                      | 801                                  | 3 870                                                                                     | 18 101          | 20 374                                                              | 7 982                                                                                    | 10 119                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 345                                                | 113                                                                    | 12 611                                   | 207                                                                         | 168                                      | 787                                  | 4 008                                                                                     | 17 894          | 20 239                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | 1982: Jan.      |
| 2 417                                                | 156                                                                    | 12 566                                   | 221                                                                         | 127                                      | 729                                  | 4 200                                                                                     | 17 999          | 20 416                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Feb.            |
| 2 286                                                | 186                                                                    | 13 213                                   | 222                                                                         | 45                                       | 791                                  | 4 512                                                                                     | 18 969          | 21 255                                                              | 8 854                                                                                    | 10 115                                               | Mrt./Mar.       |
| 2 494                                                | 124                                                                    | 14 365                                   | 262                                                                         | 149                                      | 823                                  | 2 839                                                                                     | 18 562          | 21 056                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | April           |
| 2 529                                                | 154                                                                    | 14 376                                   | 154                                                                         | 181                                      | 831                                  | 2 871                                                                                     | 18 567          | 21 096                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Mei/May         |
| 2 346                                                | 143                                                                    | 14 887                                   | 142                                                                         | 218                                      | 793                                  | 3 253                                                                                     | 19 436          | 21 782                                                              | 8 579                                                                                    | 10 857                                               | Jun.            |
| 2 542                                                | 135                                                                    | 14 749                                   | 183                                                                         | 263                                      | 829                                  | 3 436                                                                                     | 19 595          | 22 137                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Jul.            |
| 2 399                                                | 112                                                                    | 15 045                                   | 175                                                                         | 281                                      | 845                                  | 3 435                                                                                     | 19 893          | 22 292                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Aug.            |
| 2 500                                                | 108                                                                    | 15 500                                   | 212                                                                         | 305                                      | 888                                  | 3 184                                                                                     | 20 197          | 22 697                                                              | 9 057                                                                                    | 11 140                                               | Sept.           |
| 2 569                                                | 117                                                                    | 15 371                                   | 243                                                                         | 304                                      | 1 016                                | 3 374                                                                                     | 20 425          | 22 994                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Okt./Oct.       |
| 2 556                                                | 98                                                                     | 15 910                                   | 196                                                                         | 395                                      | 1 094                                | 3 317                                                                                     | 21 010          | 23 566                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | Nov.            |
| 2 491                                                | 81                                                                     | 16 359                                   | 169                                                                         | 259                                      | 1 057                                | 3 504                                                                                     | 21 429          | 23 920                                                              | 9 427                                                                                    | 12 002                                               | Des./Dec.       |
| 2 465                                                | 84                                                                     | 16 570                                   | 172                                                                         | 443                                      | 1 198                                | 3 203                                                                                     | 21 670          | 24 135                                                              | ...                                                                                      | ...                                                  | 1983: Jan.      |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      | Feb.            |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      | Mrt./Mar.       |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      | April           |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      | Mei/May         |
|                                                      |                                                                        |                                          |                                                                             |                                          |                                      |                                                                                           |                 |                                                                     |                                                                                          |                                                      | Jun.            |

OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN  
GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed nie uitgeskakel nie  
R miljoene

CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY  
AND NEAR-MONEY

Not seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money |                                           |                       | Oorsake van verandering <sup>1</sup> /Causes of changes <sup>1</sup><br>Verandering in/Changes in          |                                                                 |                                                                       |                          |                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                | Totale oorsake van verandering<br>Total causes of changes |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin van tydperk<br>At beginning of period         | Aan einde van tydperk<br>At end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto goud- en ander buitelandse reserves <sup>2</sup><br>Net gold and other foreign reserves <sup>2</sup> | Eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Claims on the government sector |                                                                       |                          | Eise teen die private sektor<br>Claims on the private sector | Langtermyn private deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term private deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto ander bates en laste<br>Net other assets and liabilities |                                                           |
|                       |                                                         |                                           |                       |                                                                                                            | Bruto eise<br>Gross claims                                      | Regerings-deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Government deposits <sup>3</sup> | Netto eise<br>Net claims |                                                              |                                                                                       |                                                                |                                                           |
| 1976                  | 8 591                                                   | 9 368                                     | 777                   | -1 170                                                                                                     | 1 086                                                           | -190                                                                  | 896                      | 556                                                          | 6                                                                                     | 489                                                            | 777                                                       |
| 1977                  | 9 368                                                   | 10 012                                    | 644                   | -140                                                                                                       | 551                                                             | -336                                                                  | 215                      | 526                                                          | -423                                                                                  | 466                                                            | 644                                                       |
| 1978                  | 10 012                                                  | 11 277                                    | 1 265                 | 525                                                                                                        | 14                                                              | -245                                                                  | -231                     | 1 366                                                        | -825                                                                                  | 430                                                            | 1 265                                                     |
| 1979                  | 11 277                                                  | 12 778                                    | 1 501                 | 417                                                                                                        | 28                                                              | 155                                                                   | 183                      | 1 684                                                        | -672                                                                                  | -111                                                           | 1 501                                                     |
| 1980                  | 12 778                                                  | 16 284                                    | 3 506                 | 531                                                                                                        | 585                                                             | -992                                                                  | -407                     | 3 629                                                        | -468                                                                                  | 221                                                            | 3 506                                                     |
| 1981                  | 16 284                                                  | 20 374                                    | 4 090                 | -2 835                                                                                                     | 101                                                             | 708                                                                   | 809                      | 5 632                                                        | -133                                                                                  | 617                                                            | 4 090                                                     |
| 1982                  | 20 374                                                  | 23 920                                    | 3 546                 | -423                                                                                                       | 181                                                             | -2 219                                                                | -2 038                   | 4 418                                                        | -90                                                                                   | 1 679                                                          | 3 546                                                     |
| 1981: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 16 284                                                  | 17 142                                    | 858                   | -367                                                                                                       | -204                                                            | -617                                                                  | -821                     | 2 087                                                        | -143                                                                                  | 102                                                            | 858                                                       |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 17 142                                                  | 18 466                                    | 1 324                 | -556                                                                                                       | 57                                                              | 690                                                                   | 747                      | 1 526                                                        | -471                                                                                  | 78                                                             | 1 324                                                     |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 18 466                                                  | 19 098                                    | 632                   | -1 523                                                                                                     | 487                                                             | -482                                                                  | 5                        | 1 118                                                        | 602                                                                                   | 430                                                            | 632                                                       |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 19 098                                                  | 20 374                                    | 1 276                 | -389                                                                                                       | -239                                                            | 1 117                                                                 | 878                      | 901                                                          | -121                                                                                  | 7                                                              | 1 276                                                     |
| 1982: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 20 374                                                  | 21 255                                    | 881                   | -1 349                                                                                                     | -92                                                             | -1 124                                                                | -1 216                   | 2 062                                                        | 72                                                                                    | 1 312                                                          | 881                                                       |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 21 255                                                  | 21 782                                    | 527                   | -819                                                                                                       | 589                                                             | -82                                                                   | 507                      | 604                                                          | 107                                                                                   | 128                                                            | 527                                                       |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 21 782                                                  | 22 697                                    | 915                   | 688                                                                                                        | -168                                                            | -733                                                                  | -901                     | 1 112                                                        | -614                                                                                  | 630                                                            | 915                                                       |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 22 697                                                  | 23 920                                    | 1 223                 | 1 057                                                                                                      | -148                                                            | -280                                                                  | -428                     | 640                                                          | 345                                                                                   | -391                                                           | 1 223                                                     |

OORSAKE VAN VERANDERING IN  
GELD EN KWASI-GELD

Seisoensinvloed uitgeskakel  
R miljoene

CAUSES OF CHANGES IN MONEY  
AND NEAR-MONEY

Seasonally adjusted  
R millions

| Tydperk<br>Period     | Totaal geld en kwasi-geld<br>Total money and near-money |                                           |                       | Oorsake van verandering/Causes of changes<br>Verandering in/Changes in           |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                       | Aan begin van tydperk<br>At beginning of period         | Aan einde van tydperk<br>At end of period | Verandering<br>Change | Netto goud- en ander buitelandse reserves<br>Net gold and other foreign reserves | Netto eise teen die regeringsektor<br>Net claims on the government sector | Eise teen die private sektor<br>Claims on the private sector | Langtermyn private deposito's <sup>3</sup><br>Long-term private deposits <sup>3</sup> |
|                       |                                                         |                                           |                       |                                                                                  |                                                                           |                                                              |                                                                                       |
| 1980: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 12 467                                                  | 12 962                                    | 495                   | -192                                                                             | -817                                                                      | 682                                                          | -262                                                                                  |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 12 962                                                  | 13 797                                    | 835                   | 41                                                                               | 986                                                                       | 539                                                          | 191                                                                                   |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 13 797                                                  | 15 055                                    | 1 258                 | 1 043                                                                            | -666                                                                      | 1 120                                                        | -400                                                                                  |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 15 055                                                  | 15 871                                    | 816                   | -250                                                                             | 89                                                                        | 1 288                                                        | -23                                                                                   |
| 1981: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 15 871                                                  | 17 438                                    | 1 567                 | -914                                                                             | -258                                                                      | 2 033                                                        | -48                                                                                   |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 17 438                                                  | 18 522                                    | 1 084                 | -72                                                                              | 410                                                                       | 1 365                                                        | -290                                                                                  |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 18 522                                                  | 18 984                                    | 462                   | -1 618                                                                           | 155                                                                       | 1 147                                                        | 440                                                                                   |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 18 984                                                  | 19 858                                    | 874                   | -392                                                                             | 416                                                                       | 1 109                                                        | -240                                                                                  |
| 1982: 1e kw./1st qtr. | 19 858                                                  | 21 623                                    | 1 765                 | -1 301                                                                           | -477                                                                      | 1 969                                                        | 172                                                                                   |
| 2e kw./2nd qtr.       | 21 623                                                  | 21 848                                    | 225                   | -495                                                                             | 88                                                                        | 387                                                          | 278                                                                                   |
| 3e kw./3rd qtr.       | 21 848                                                  | 22 561                                    | 713                   | 368                                                                              | -789                                                                      | 1 174                                                        | -773                                                                                  |
| 4e kw./4th qtr.       | 22 561                                                  | 23 314                                    | 753                   | 992                                                                              | -690                                                                      | 893                                                          | 231                                                                                   |

1. Bereken uit die laste (anders as geld en kwasi-geld) en bates van die monetêre banksektor soos in tabelle S28-29 en S30-31.
2. Die gegewens in hierdie kolom sal nie ooreenstem met die verandering wat uit die toepaslike kolomme in tabelle S28 tot S31 bereken kan word nie, vanweë waardasie-aansuiwerings wat by die verandering in ag geneem word.
3. Toename -, afname +.

1. Calculated from the liabilities (other than money and near-money) and assets of the monetary banking sector as in tables S28-29 and S30-31.
2. The data in this column will not agree with changes calculable from the relevant columns in tables S28 to S31 because of valuation adjustments, which are taken into account with the calculation of changes.
3. Increase -, decrease +.



**GELDMARK- EN VERWANTE  
RENTEKOERSE**
**MONEY MARKET AND  
RELATED INTEREST RATES**

| Reserwebank<br>diskontokoers<br>Reserve Bank<br>discount rate |     | Prima oortrekkings-<br>koers van die<br>belangrikste handelsbanke <sup>1</sup><br>Prime overdraft rate<br>of the major commercial<br>banks <sup>1</sup> |     | Depositokoerse van handelsbanke <sup>2</sup> /Deposit rates of commercial banks <sup>2</sup> |                                                         |                         |                      |                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Datum<br>Date                                                 | %   | Datum<br>Date                                                                                                                                           | %   | Datum<br>Date                                                                                | Kenningsgewingsdeposits <sup>3</sup><br>Notice deposits |                         |                      | 12 maande-<br>vaste-<br>deposits <sup>4</sup><br>12 months'<br>fixed<br>deposits |
|                                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                              | 31 dae<br>31 days                                       | 88-91 dae<br>88-91 days | 6 maande<br>6 months |                                                                                  |
|                                                               |     |                                                                                                                                                         |     |                                                                                              | %                                                       | %                       | %                    | %                                                                                |
| Einde/End 1973                                                | 5½  | Einde/End 1979                                                                                                                                          | 9½  | Einde/End of 1979                                                                            | 4—4½                                                    | 5—5½                    | 6                    | 7                                                                                |
| Verandering/Change                                            |     | Verandering/Change                                                                                                                                      |     | 1980: Mrt./Mar.                                                                              | 4—4½                                                    | 5—5½                    | 6                    | 7                                                                                |
| 14/ 1/1974                                                    | 6½  | 24/ 1/1981                                                                                                                                              | 10  | Jun.                                                                                         | 4—4½                                                    | 5—5½                    | 6                    | 7½                                                                               |
| 1/ 6/1974                                                     | 7½  | 9/ 2/1981                                                                                                                                               | 11  | Sept.                                                                                        | 3½—4                                                    | 5—5½                    | 6                    | 7½                                                                               |
| 14/ 8/1974                                                    | 8   | 24/ 3/1981                                                                                                                                              | 11½ | Des./Dec.                                                                                    | 4                                                       | 5½—6                    | 6¾                   | 7½—8½                                                                            |
| 11/ 8/1975                                                    | 8½  | 6/ 5/1981                                                                                                                                               | 13  | 1981: Mrt./Mar.                                                                              | 4½                                                      | 7                       | 7½                   | 8½                                                                               |
| 22/ 7/1976                                                    | 9   | 24/ 6/1981                                                                                                                                              | 14  | Jun.                                                                                         | 8—8¼                                                    | 9—9¼                    | 9½                   | 10½                                                                              |
| 22/ 8/1978                                                    | 8½  | 21/ 7/1981                                                                                                                                              | 16  | Sept.                                                                                        | 8—8¼                                                    | 9—9¼                    | 9¾                   | 10½                                                                              |
| 6/ 2/1979                                                     | 8   | 17/12/1981                                                                                                                                              | 17  | Des./Dec.                                                                                    | 8—8¼                                                    | 9—9¼                    | 9¾                   | 10½—11½                                                                          |
| 17/ 3/1979                                                    | 7½  | 18-25/2/1982                                                                                                                                            | 18  | 1982: Mrt./Mar.                                                                              | 10—13                                                   | 10½—12                  | 12                   | 13½—16                                                                           |
| 13/ 8/1979                                                    | 7   | 26/ 2/1982                                                                                                                                              | 19  | Jun.                                                                                         | 13—13½                                                  | 12—14                   | 13½                  | 13½—16                                                                           |
| 3/ 2/1981                                                     | 8   | 4-10/ 3/1982                                                                                                                                            | 20  | Sept.                                                                                        | 13—13½                                                  | 13½—14½                 | 13½                  | 13½—16½                                                                          |
| 6/ 5/1981                                                     | 9½  | 1/11/1982                                                                                                                                               | 19  | Des./Dec.                                                                                    | 13—14½                                                  | 13½                     | 13½                  | 12½—15½                                                                          |
| 24/ 6/1981                                                    | 10½ | 22-25/11/1982                                                                                                                                           | 18  |                                                                                              |                                                         |                         |                      |                                                                                  |
| 21/ 7/1981                                                    | 12½ | 24/1/1983                                                                                                                                               | 17  |                                                                                              |                                                         |                         |                      |                                                                                  |
| 15/12/1981                                                    | 13½ | 16-24/2/1983                                                                                                                                            | 16  |                                                                                              |                                                         |                         |                      |                                                                                  |
|                                                               |     | 7/ 3/1983                                                                                                                                               | 14  |                                                                                              |                                                         |                         |                      |                                                                                  |

| Week beginnende<br>Week beginning | Tender-skatkisswells<br>Tender Treasury bills |                                    |                                         | NFK <sup>4</sup><br>NFCQ <sup>4</sup> | Diskontohuise <sup>5</sup><br>Discount houses <sup>5</sup> |                         |                                                   |                                    |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                   | Bedrag getender<br>Amount tendered            | Bedrag toegeken<br>Amount allotted | Koers <sup>3</sup><br>Rate <sup>3</sup> |                                       | Daggeld<br>Call money                                      | Basiese<br>daggeldkoers | Bankaksepte van<br>3 maande <sup>6</sup>          | VDS-e van<br>3 maande <sup>7</sup> |
|                                   |                                               |                                    |                                         |                                       |                                                            | Basic<br>call rate<br>% | 3-month bankers'<br>acceptances <sup>6</sup><br>% | 3-month<br>NCD's <sup>7</sup><br>% |
|                                   | Rm                                            | Rm                                 | %                                       | %                                     |                                                            |                         |                                                   |                                    |
| 19/11/1982                        | 169                                           | 60                                 | 14,52                                   | 13,02                                 | 14,50                                                      | 14,80                   | 15,30                                             |                                    |
| 26/11/1982                        | 84                                            | 60                                 | 14,57                                   | 13,07                                 | 15,00                                                      | 15,00                   | 15,75                                             |                                    |
| 3/12/1982                         | 94                                            | 60                                 | 14,54                                   | 13,04                                 | 15,00                                                      | 15,00                   | 15,55                                             |                                    |
| 10/12/1982                        | 189                                           | 60                                 | 14,47                                   | 12,97                                 | 13,75                                                      | 14,75                   | 15,25                                             |                                    |
| 17/12/1982                        | 78                                            | 60                                 | 14,41                                   | 12,91                                 | 14,00                                                      | 14,70                   | 15,25                                             |                                    |
| 24/12/1982                        | 145                                           | 60                                 | 14,34                                   | 12,84                                 | 14,00                                                      | 14,70                   | 15,35                                             |                                    |
| 31/12/1982                        | 208                                           | 60                                 | 14,10                                   | 12,60                                 | 14,00                                                      | 14,25                   | 14,80                                             |                                    |
| 7/ 1/1983                         | 179                                           | 60                                 | 13,68                                   | 12,18                                 | 13,75                                                      | 14,00                   | 14,60                                             |                                    |
| 14/ 1/1983                        | 139                                           | 61                                 | 12,88                                   | 12,75                                 | 12,75                                                      | 13,20                   | 13,80                                             |                                    |
| 21/ 1/1983                        | 101                                           | 60                                 | 12,55                                   | 11,05                                 | 11,75                                                      | 12,90                   | 13,50                                             |                                    |
| 28/ 1/1983                        | 204                                           | 60                                 | 12,31                                   | 10,81                                 | 11,75                                                      | 12,60                   | 13,25                                             |                                    |
| 4/ 2/1983                         | 276                                           | 60                                 | 11,19                                   | 9,69                                  | 11,00                                                      | 11,60                   | 11,75                                             |                                    |
| 11/ 2/1983                        | 195                                           | 60                                 | 11,22                                   | 9,72                                  | 10,50                                                      | 11,60                   | 12,30                                             |                                    |
| 18/ 2/1983                        | 209                                           | 60                                 | 9,56                                    | 8,06                                  | 8,50                                                       | 9,90                    | 10,50                                             |                                    |
| 25/ 2/1983                        | 162                                           | 60                                 | 9,56                                    | 8,06                                  | 8,50                                                       | 10,15                   | 10,80                                             |                                    |
| 4/ 3/1983                         | 125                                           | 60                                 | 8,86                                    | 7,36                                  | 8,50                                                       | 9,30                    | 9,90                                              |                                    |
| 11/ 3/1983                        | 82                                            | 60                                 | 9,01                                    | 7,51                                  | 8,50                                                       | 9,60                    | 10,10                                             |                                    |

- Vanaf 12 Julie 1975 tot 17 Februarie 1982 het die prima koers die „laagste koers waarteen 'n verrekeningsbank op oortrokke rekening sal uit leen" verteenwoordig en is dit deur individuele banke vasgestel op 'n peil van tussen 2,5 en 3,5 persent bo die heersende diskontokoers van die Reserwebank. Vanaf 18 Februarie 1982 is hierdie direkte verwantskap tussen die diskontokoers en die prima oortrekkingskoers opgehef.
- Koerse gekwoteer op nuwe deposito's deur die belangrikste handelsbanke aan lede van die algemene publiek.
- Tenderkoerse op wissels met 91 dae looptyd.
- Nasionale Finansiële Korporasie van S.A.
- Koerse soos gekwoteer deur 'n verteenwoordigende instelling.
- Koop-verdiskonteringskoers gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week.
- Koop-opbrengs koers gekwoteer op die begindatum van die betrokke week op verhandelbare depositosertifikate met onverstreke looptyd naaste aan drie maande.

- From 12 July 1975 up to 17 February 1982 prime rate represented "the lowest rate at which a clearing bank lent on overdraft," and was set by individual banks at between 2,5 and 3,5 per cent above the ruling discount rate of the Reserve Bank. From 18 February 1982 this direct link between the discount rate and the prime overdraft rate was abolished.
- Rates quoted on new deposits by the major commercial banks to members of the general public.
- Tender rate on 91-day bills.
- National Finance Corporation of S.A.
- Rates quoted by a representative institution.
- Buying discount rate quoted on the first day of the week concerned.
- Buying yield quoted on the first day of the week concerned on negotiable certificates of deposit with unexpired maturity nearest to three months.